(19) Europäisches Patentamt
European Patent Office
Office européen des brevets

(11) EP 1 592 789 B1

(12) EUROPEAN PATENT SPECIFICATION

(45) Date of publication and mention of the grant of the patent:
20.05.2009 Bulletin 2009/21

(21) Application number: **03800225.9**

(22) Date of filing: **24.12.2003**

(51) Int Cl.:
C12N 15/00 (2006.01) *C12N 15/63* (2006.01)
C12P 21/00 (2006.01) *A01K 67/027* (2006.01)

(86) International application number:
PCT/US2003/041335

(87) International publication number:
WO 2004/067707 (12.08.2004 Gazette 2004/33)

(54) **ADMINISTRATION OF TRANSPOSON-BASED VECTORS TO REPRODUCTIVE ORGANS**

ZUFUHR TRANSPOSONBASIERTER VEKTOREN ZU FORTPFLANZUNGSORGANEN

ADMINISTRATION DE VECTEURS A BASE DE TRANSPOSON A DES ORGANES REPRODUCTEURS

(84) Designated Contracting States:
AT BE BG CH CY CZ DE DK EE ES FI FR GB GR HU IE IT LI LU MC NL PT RO SE SI SK TR
Designated Extension States:
AL LT LV MK

(30) Priority:
21.01.2003 US 441377 P
21.01.2003 US 441381 P
21.01.2003 US 441392 P
21.01.2003 US 441405 P
21.01.2003 US 441447 P
21.01.2003 US 441502 P
26.06.2003 US 609019

(43) Date of publication of application:
09.11.2005 Bulletin 2005/45

(73) Proprietors:
- **TransGenRx, Inc.**
Baton Rouge, LA 70894 (US)
- **THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY AND AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL COLLEGE**
Baton Rouge, LA 70894 (US)

(72) Inventors:
- **COOPER, Richard, K.**
Baton Rouge, LA 70810 (US)
- **FIORETTI, William, C.**
Addison, TX 75001 (US)
- **CADD, Gary G.**
Grapevine, TX 76051 (US)

(74) Representative: **Dey, Michael et al**
Weickmann & Weickmann
Patentanwälte
Postfach 86 08 20
81635 München (DE)

(56) References cited:
WO-A-01/71019 **WO-A1-01/71019**

- **M. VON SPECHT; DISSERTATION: "Expression eines rekombinanten humanen Proteins in vitro und in vivo in Eileiterzellen des Huhnes, am Beispiel von humanem Erythropoeitin, hrEPO" 2002, GENZENTRUM DER LUDWIG-MAXIMILIAN-UNIVERSITÄT MÜNCHEN , MÜNCHEN , XP002371226 see pages 49-68**
- **SHERMAN A ET AL: "Transposition of the Drosophila element mariner into the chicken germ line" NATURE BIOTECHNOLOGY, NATURE PUBLISHING, US, vol. 16, November 1998 (1998-11), pages 1050-1053, XP002086540 ISSN: 1087-0156**
- **OCHIAI H ET AL: "SYNTHESIS OF HUMAN ERYTHROPOIETIN IN VIVO IN THE OVIDUCT OF LAYING HENS BY LOCALIZED IN VIVO GENE TRANSFER USING ELECTROPORATION" POULTRY SCIENCE, CHAMPAIGN, IL, US, vol. 77, no. 2, 1998, pages 299-302, XP000863530 ISSN: 0032-5791**
- **PAIN B ET AL: "CHICKEN EMBRYONIC STEM CELLS AND TRANSGENIC STRATEGIES" CELLS TISSUES ORGANS, KARGER, BASEL, CH, vol. 165, 1999, pages 212-219, XP000882175 ISSN: 1422-6405**

(Cont. next page)

- SARMASIK ALIYE ET AL: "Transgenic live-bearing fish and crustaceans produced by transforming immature gonads with replication-defective pantropic retroviral vectors" MARINE BIOTECHNOLOGY (NEW YORK), vol. 3, no. 5, September 2001 (2001-09), pages 470-477, XP002371224 ISSN: 1436-2228
- MOHAMMED S M ET AL: "Deposition of genetically engineered human antibodies into the egg yolk of hens" IMMUNOTECHNOLOGY, ELSEVIER SCIENCE PUBLISHERS BV, NL, vol. 4, no. 2, October 1998 (1998-10), pages 115-125, XP004153636 ISSN: 1380-2933
- HORN. C. AND ERNST A. WIMMER: 'A versatile vector set for animal transgenesis' DEVELOPMENT GENES AND EVOLUTION vol. 210, no. 12, 2000, pages 630 - 637, XP002981874
- EGGLESTON P. AND YUGUANG ZHAO: 'A sensitive and rapid assay for homologous recombination in mosquito cells: impact of vector topology and implications for gene targeting' BMC GENETICS vol. 2, no. 21, 17 December 2001, pages 1 - 9, XP002981875

Description

FIELD OF THE INVENTION

[0001] The present invention relates to a method of producing proteins, polypeptides or peptides comprising administering a composition comprising a transposon-based vector to an oviduct or an ovary of an animal. Such administration results in incorporation of a gene of interest contained in the vector in the ovary, the oviduct or an ovum of the animal. The present invention further includes production of a protein encoded by the gene in an egg produced by the animal.

BACKGROUND OF THE INVENTION

[0002] Transgenic animals are desirable for a variety of reasons, including their potential as biological factories to produce desired molecules for pharmaceutical, diagnostic and industrial uses. This potential is attractive to the industry due to the inadequate capacity in facilities used for recombinant production of desired molecules and the increasing demand by the pharmaceutical industry for use of these facilities. Numerous attempts to produce transgenic animals have met several problems, including low rates of gene incorporation and unstable gene incorporation. Accordingly, improved gene technologies are needed for the development of transgenic animals for the production of desired molecules.

[0003] Improved gene delivery technologies are also needed for the treatment of disease in animals and humans. Many diseases and conditions can be treated with gene-delivery technologies, which provide a gene of interest to a patient suffering from the disease or the condition. An example of such disease is Type 1 diabetes. Type 1 diabetes is an autoimmune disease that ultimately results in destruction of the insulin producing β-cells in the pancreas. Although patients with Type 1 diabetes may be treated adequately with insulin injections or insulin pumps, these therapies are only partially effective. Insulin replacement, such as via insulin injection or pump administration, cannot fully reverse the defect in the vascular endothelium found in the hyperglycemic state (Pieper et al., 1996. Diabetes Res. Clin. Pract. Suppl. S157-S162). In addition, hyper- and hypoglycemia occurs frequently despite intensive home blood glucose monitoring. Finally, careful dietary constraints are needed to maintain an adequate ratio of calories consumed. This often causes major psychosocial stress for many diabetic patients. Development of gene therapies providing delivery of the insulin gene into the pancreas of diabetic patients could overcome many of these problems and result in improved life expectancy and quality of life.

[0004] Several of the prior art gene delivery technologies employed viruses that are associated with potentially undesirable side effects and safety concerns. The majority of current gene-delivery technologies useful for gene therapy reply on virus-based delivery vectors, such as adeno and adeno-associated viruses, retroviruses, and other viruses, which have been attenuated to no longer replicate. (Kay, M.A., et al. 2001. Nature Medicine 7:33-40).

[0005] There are multiple problems associated with the use of viral vectors. Firstly, they are not tissue-specific. In fact, a gene therapy trial using adenovirus was recently halted because the vector was present in the patient's sperm (Gene trial to proceed despite fears that therapy could change child's genetic makeup. The New York Times, December 23, 2001). Secondly, viral vectors are likely to be transiently incorporated, which necessitates re-treating a patient at specified time intervals. (Kay, M.A., et al. 2001. Nature Medicine 7:33-40). Thirdly, there is a concern that a viral-based vector could revert to its virulent form and cause disease. Fourthly, viral-based vectors require a dividing cell for stable integration. Fifthly, viral-based vectors indiscriminately integrate into various cells, which can result in undesirable germline integration. Sixthly, the required high titers needed to achieve the desired effect have resulted in the death of one patient and they are believed to be responsible for induction of cancer in a separate study. (Science, News of the Week, October 4, 2002).

[0006] Accordingly, what is needed is a new method to produce transgenic animals and humans with stably incorporated genes, in which the vector containing those genes does not cause disease or other unwanted side effects. There is also a need for DNA constructs that would be stably incorporated into the tissues and cells of animals and humans, including cells in the resting state that are not replicating. There is a further recognized need in the art for DNA constructs capable of delivering genes to specific tissues and cells of animals and humans.

[0007] When incorporating a gene of interest into an animal for the production of a desired protein or when incorporating a gene of interest in an animal or human for the treatment of a disease, it is often desirable to selectively activate incorporated genes using inducible promoters. These inducible promoters are regulated by substances either produced or recognized by the transcription control elements within the cell in which the gene is incorporated. In many instances, control of gene expression is desired in transgenic animals or humans so that incorporated genes are selectively activated at desired times and/or under the influence of specific substances. Accordingly, what is needed is a means to selectively activate genes introduced into the genome of cells of a transgenic animal or human. This can be taken a step further to cause incorporation to be tissue-specific, which prevents wide-spread gene incorporation throughout a patient's body (animal or human). This decreases the amount of DNA needed for a treatment, decreases the chance of incorporation

in gametes, and targets gene delivery, incorporation, and expression to the desired tissue where the gene is needed to function. What is also needed is a rapid expression method for rapidly producing a protein or peptide of interest in eggs and milk of transgenic animals.

SUMMARY OF THE INVENTION

[0008] The present invention addresses the problems described above by providing a method according to claim 1.

[0009] Animals are made transgenic through administration of a composition comprising a transposon-based vector designed for incorporation of a gene of interest for production of a desired protein, together with an acceptable carrier. The compositions used according to the present invention are introduced into an oviduct or an ovary of a bird. The compositions used according to the present invention may be administered to a reproductive organ of an animal through the cloaca. The compositions used according to the present invention may be directly administered to an oviduct or an ovary or can be administered to an artery leading to an oviduct or an ovary. A transfection reagent is optionally added to the composition before administration.

[0010] The transposon-based vectors of the present invention include a transposase, operably-linked to a first promoter, and a coding sequence for a protein or peptide of interest operably-linked to a second promoter, wherein the coding sequence for the protein or peptide of interest and its operably-linked promoter are flanked by transposase insertion sequences recognized by the transposase and wherein the first promoter comprises a modified Kozak sequence comprising ACC ATG (SEQ ID NO:1). The transposon-based vector also includes the following characteristics: a) one or more modified Kozak sequences at the 3' end of the first promoter to enhance expression of the transposase; b) modifications of the codons for the first several N-terminal amino acids of the transposase, wherein the nucleotide at the third base position of each codon is changed to an A or a T without changing the corresponding amino acid; c) addition of one or more stop codons to enhance the termination of transposase synthesis; and/or, d) addition of an effective polyA sequence operably linked to the transposase to further enhance expression of the transposase gene. In some embodiments, the effective polyA sequence is an avian optimized polyA sequence.

[0011] The present invention also provides for tissue-specific incorporation and/or expression of a gene of interest. Tissue-specific incorporation of a gene of interest , may be achieved by placing the transposase gene under the control of a tissue-specific promoter, whereas tissue-specific expression of a gene of interest may be achieved by placing the gene of interest under the control of a tissue-specific promoter. In some embodiments, the gene of interest is transcribed under the influence of an ovalbumin, or other oviduct specific, promoter. Linking the gene of interest to an oviduct specific promoter in an egg-laying animal results in synthesis of a desired molecule and deposition of the desired molecule in a developing egg.

[0012] The present invention advantageously produces a high number of transgenic animals having a gene of interest stably incorporated. In some embodiments wherein the transposon-based vector is administered to the ovary, these transgenic animals successfully pass the desired gene to their progeny. Accordingly, the present invention can be used to obtain transgenic animals having the gene of interest incorporated into the germline through transfection of the ovary or the present invention can be used to obtain transgenic animals having the gene of interest incorporated into the oviduct in a tissue-specific manner, Both types of transgenic animals of the present invention produce large amounts of a desired molecule encoded by the transgene. Transgenic egg-laying animals, particularly avians, produce large amounts of a desired protein that is deposited in the egg for rapid harvest and purification.

[0013] Any desired gene may be incorporated into the novel transposon-based vectors of the present invention in order to synthesize a desired molecule in the transgenic animals. Proteins, peptides and nucleic acids are the desired molecules to be produced by the transgenic animals of the present invention. Particularly preferred proteins are antibody proteins and other immunopharmaceutical proteins.

[0014] This invention provides the use of a composition useful for the production of transgenic hens capable of producing substantially high amounts of a desired protein or peptide. Entire flocks of transgenic birds may be developed very, quickly in order to produce industrial amounts of desired molecules. The present invention solves the problems inherent in the inadequate capacity of fermentation facilities used for bacterial production of molecules and provides a more efficient and economical way to produce desired molecules. Accordingly, the present invention provides a means to produce large amounts of therapeutic, diagnostic and reagent molecules.

[0015] Transgenic chickens are excellent in terms of convenience and efficiency of manufacturing molecules such as proteins and peptides. Starting with a single transgenic rooster, thousands of transgenic offspring can be produced within a year. (In principle, up to forty million offspring could be produced in just three generations). Each transgenic female is expected to lay at least 250 eggs/year, each potentially containing hundreds of milligrams of the selected protein. Flocks of chickens numbering in the hundreds of thousands are readily handled through established commercial systems. The technologies for obtaining eggs and fractionating them are also well known and widely accepted. Thus, for each therapeutic, diagnostic, or other protein of interest, large amounts of a substantially pure material can be produced at relatively low incremental cost.

[0016] A wide range of recombinant peptides and proteins can be produced in transgenic egg-liying animals. Enzymes, hormones, antibodies, growth factors, serum proteins, commodity proteins, biological response modifiers, peptides and designed proteins may all be made through practice of the present invention. For example, rough estimates suggest that it is possible to produce in bulk growth hormone, insulin, or Factor VIII, and deposit them in egg whites, for an incremental cost in the order of one dollar per gram. At such prices it is feasible to consider administering such medical agents by inhalation or even orally, instead of through injection. Even if bioavailability rates through these avenues were low, the cost of a much higher effective-dose would not be prohibitiva.

[0017] In one embodiment, the egg-laying transgenic animal is an avian. The methods of the present invention may be used in avians including Ratites, Psittaciformes, Falconiformes, Piciformes, Strigiformes, Passeriformes, Coraciformes, Ralliformes, Cuculiformes, Columbiformes, Galliformes, Anseriformes, and Herodiones. Preferably, the egg-laying transgenic animal is a poultry bird. More preferably, the bird is a chicken, turkey, duck goose or quail. Another preferred bird is a ratite, such as, an emu, an ostrich, a rhea, or a cassowary. Other preferred birds are partridge, pheasant, kiwi, parrot, parakeet, macaw, falcon, eagle, hawk, pigeon, cockatoo, song birds, jay bird, blackbird, finch, warbler, canary, toucan, mynah, or sparrow.

[0018] The present invention makes reference to novel transposon-based vectors.

[0019] The present invention makes reference to novel transposon-based vectors that encode for the production of desired proteins or peptides in cells.

The present invention makes reference to the production of transgenic animals through intraoviduct or intraovarian administration of a transposon-based vector.

The present invention makes reference to the production of transgenic animals through intraoviduct or intraovarian administration of a transposon-based vector, wherein the transgenic animals produce desired proteins or peptides.

[0020] The present invention makes reference to a method to produce transgenic animals through intraovarian administration of a transposon-based vector that are capable of producing transgenic progeny.

[0021] An object of the present invention is to provide a method to produce transgenic animals through intraoviduct or intraovarian administration of a transposon-based vector that are capable of producing a desired molecule, such as a protein, peptide or nucleic acid.

[0022] Another object of the present invention is to provide a method to produce transgenic animals through intraoviduct or intraovarian administration of a transposon-based vector, wherein such administration results in modulation of endogenous gene expression.

[0023] It is yet another object of the present invention to provide a method to produce transgenic avians through intraoviduct or intraovarian administration of a transposon-based vector that are capable of producing proteins, peptides or nucleic acids.

[0024] It is another object of the present invention to produce transgenic animals through intraoviduct or intraovarian administration of a transposon-based vector encoding an antibody or a fragment thereof.

[0025] Still another object of the present invention is to provide a method to produce transgenic avians through intraoviduct or intraovarian administration of a transposon-based vector that are capable of producing proteins or peptides and depositing these proteins or peptides in the egg.

[0026] Another object of the present invention is to provide transgenic avians that contain a stably incorporated transgene.

[0027] Still another object of the present invention is to provide eggs containing desired proteins or peptides encoded by a transgene incorporated into the transgenic avian that produces the egg.

An advantage of the present invention is that transgenic animals are produced by the method of the present invention with higher efficiencies than observed in the prior art.

[0028] Another advantage of the present invention is that these transgenic animals possess high copy numbers of the transgene.

[0029] Another advantage of the present invention is that the transgenic animals produce large amounts of desired molecules encoded by the transgene.

[0030] Still another advantage of the present invention is that desired molecules are produced by the transgenic animals much more efficiently and economically than prior art methods, thereby providing a means for large scale production of desired molecules, particularly proteins and peptides.

[0031] Yet another advantage of the present invention is that the desired proteins and peptides are produced rapidly after making animals transgenic through introduction of the vectors of the present invention.

[0032] These and other objects, features and advantages of the present invention will become apparent after a review of the following detailed description of the disclosed embodiments and claims.

BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE FIGURES

[0033]

Figure 1 depicts schematically a transposon-based vector containing a transposase operably linked to a first promoter and a gene of interest operably-linked to a second promoter, wherein the gene of interest and its operably-linked promoter are flanked by insertion sequences (IS) recognized by the transposase. "Pro" designate a promoter. In this and subsequent figures, the size of the actual nucleotide sequence is not necessarily proportionate to the box representing that sequence.

Figure 2 depicts schematically a transposon-based vector for targeting deposition of a polypeptide in an egg white wherein Ov pro is the ovalbumin promoter, Ov protein is the ovalbumin protein and PolyA is a polyadenylation sequence. The TAG sequence includes a spacer sequence, the gp41 hairpin loop from HIV I and a protease cleavage site.

Figure 3 depicts schematically a transposon-based vector for targeting deposition of a polypeptide in an egg white wherein Ovo pro is the ovomucoid promoter and Ovo SS is the ovomucoid signal sequence. The TAG sequence includes a spacer, the gp41 hairpin loop from HIV I and a protease cleavage site.

Figure 4 depicts schematically a transposon based-vector for expression of an RNAi molecule. "Tet pro" indicates a tetracycline inducible promoter whereas "pro" indicates the pro portion of a prepro sequence as described herein "Ovgen" indicates approximately 60 base pairs of an ovalbumin gene, "Ovotraas" indicates approximately 60 base pairs of an ovotransferrin gene and "Ovomucin" indicates approximately 60 base pairs of an ovomucin gene.

Figure 5 is a picture of an SDS-PAGE gel wherein a pooled fraction of an isolated proinsulin fusion protein was run in lanes 4 and 6. Lanes 1 and 10 of the gel contain molecular weight standards, lanes 2 and 8 contain non-trangenic chicken egg white, and lanes 3, 5, 7 and 9 are blank.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF THE INVENTION

[0034] The present invention provides a new, effective and efficient method of producing transgenic animals, i.e. birds, through administration of a composition comprising a transposon-based vector designed for incorporation of a gene of interest and production of a desired molecule. The transposon-based vectors are administered to an oviduct or an ovary.

[0035] The vectors may be directly administered to an oviduct or an ovary or can be administered to an artery leading to an oviduct or an ovary or to a lymph system proximate to the cells to be genetically altered. The vectors may be administered to an oviduct or an ovary of an animal through the cloaca. One method of direct administration is by injection, and in one embodiment, the lumen of the magnum of the oviduct is injected with a transposon-based vector. Another method of direct administration is by injection, and in one embodiment, the lumen of, the infundibulum of the oviduct is injected with a transposon-based vector. A preferred intrarterial administration is an administration into an artery that supplies the oviduct or the ovary. In some embodiments, administration of the transposon-based vector to an oviduct or an artery that leads to the oviduct results in incorporation of the vector into the epithelial and/or secretory cells of the oviduct. In other embodiments, administration of the transposon-based vector to an ovary or an artery that leads to the ovary or a lymphatic system proximal to the ovary results in incorporation of the vector into an oocyte or a germinal disk inside the ovary.

Definition

[0036] It is to be understood that as used in the specification and in the claims, "a" or "an" can mean one or more, depending upon the context in which it is used. Thus, for example, reference to "a cell" can mean that at least one cell can be utilized.

[0037] The term "antibody" is used interchangeably with the term "immunoglobulin" and is defined herein as a protein synthesized by an animal or a cell of the immune system in response to the presence of a foreign substance commonly referred to as an "antigen" or an "immunogen". The term antibody includes fragments of antibodies. Antibodies are characterized by specific affinity to a site on the antigen, wherein the site is referred to an "antigenic determinant" or an "epitope". Antigens can be naturally occurring or artificially engineered. Artificially engineered antigens include, but are not limited to, small molecules, such as small peptides, attached to haptens such as macromolecules, for example proteins, nucleic acids, or polysaccharides. Artificially designed or engineered variants of naturally occurring antibodies and artificially designed or engineered antibodies not occurring in nature are all included in the current definition. Such variants include conservatively substituted amino acids and other forms of substitution as described in the section concerning proteins and polypeptides.

[0038] As used herein, the term "egg-laying animal" includes all amniotes such as birds, turtles, lizards and monotremes. Monotremes are egg-laying mammals and include the platypus and echidna. The term "bird" or "fowl," as used herein, is defined as a member of the Aves class of animals which are characterized as warm-blooded, egg-laying vertebrates primarily adapted for flying. Avians include, without limitation, Ratites, Psittaciformes, Falconiformes, Piciformes, Strigiformes, Passeriformes, Coraciformes, Ralliformes, Cuculiformes, Columbiformes, Galliformes, Anseriformes, and Herodiones. The term "Ratite," as used herein, is defined as a group of flightless, mostly large, running

birds comprising several orders and including the emus, ostriches, kiwis, and cassowaries. The term "Psittaciformes", as used herein, includes parrots and refers to a monofamilial order of birds that exhibit zygodactylism and have a strong hooked bill. A "parrot" is defined as any member of the avian family Psittacidae (the single family of the Psittaciformes), distinguished by the short, stout, strongly hooked beak. Avians include all poultry birds, especially chickens, geese, turkeys, ducks and quail. The term "chicken" as used herein denotes chickens used for table egg production, such as egg-type chickens, chickens reared for public meat consumption, or broilers, and chickens .reared for both egg and meat production ("dual-purpose" chickens). The term "chicken," also denotes chickens produced by primary breeder companies, or chickens that are the parents, grandparents, great-grandparents, etc. of those chickens reared for public table egg, meat, or table egg and meat consumption.

[0039] The term "egg" is defined herein as including a large female sex cell enclosed in a porous, calcarous or leathery shell, produced by birds and reptiles. The term "ovum" is defined as a female gamete, and is also known as an egg. Therefore, egg production in all animals other than birds and reptiles, as used herein, is defined as the production and discharge of an ovum from an ovary, or "ovulation". Accordingly, it is to be understood that the term "egg" as used herein is defined as a large female sex cell enclosed in a porous, calcarous or leathery shell, when a bird or reptile produces it, or it is an ovum when it is produced by all other animals.

[0040] The term "milk-producing animal" refers herein to mammals including, but not limited to, bovine, ovine, porcine, equine, and primate animals. Milk-producing animals include but are not limited to cows, llamas, camels, goats, reindeer, zebu, water buffalo, yak, horses, pigs, rabbits, non-human primates, and humane.

[0041] The term "gene" is defined herein to include a coding region for a protein, peptide or polypeptide.

[0042] The term "transgenic animal" refers to an animal having at least a portion of the transposon-based vector DNA incorporated into its DNA. While a transgenic animal includes an animal wherein the transposon-based vector DNA is incorporated into the germline DNA, a transgenic animal also includes an animal having DNA in one or more cells that contain a portion of the transposon-based vector DNA for any period of time. In a preferred embodiment, a portion of the transposon-based vector comprises a gene of interest. More preferably, the gene of interest is incorporated into the animal's DNA for a period of at least five days, more preferably the reproductive life of the animal, and most preferably the life of the animal. In a further preferred embodiment, the animal is an avian.

[0043] The term "vector" is used interchangeably with the terms "construct", "DNA construct" and "genetic construct" to denote synthetic nucleotide sequences used for manipulation of genetic material, including but not limited to cloning, subcloning, sequencing, or introduction of exogenous genetic material into cells, tissues or organisms, such as birds. It is understood by one skilled in the art that vectors may contain synthetic DNA sequences, naturally occurring DNA sequences, or both. The vectors of the present invention are transposon-based vectors as described herein.

[0044] When referring to two nucleotide sequences, one being a regulatory sequence, the term "operably-linked" is defined herein to mean that the two sequences are associated in a manner that allows the regulatory sequence to affect expression of the other nucleotide sequence It is not required that the operably-linked sequences be directly adjacent to one another with no intervening sequence(s).

[0045] The term "regulator sequence" is defined herein as including promoters, enhancers and other expression control elements such as polyadenylation sequences, matrix attachment sites, insulator regions for expression of multiple genes on a single construct, ribosome entry/attachment sites, introns that are able to enhance expression, and silencers.

Transposon-Based Vectors

[0046] Transposon-based vectors according to the invention are transposon-based vectors which are used in the method of the present invention.

[0047] While not wanting to be bound by the following statement, it is believed that the nature of the DNA construct is an important factor in successfully producing transgenic animals. The "standard" types of plasmid and viral vectors that have previously been almost universally used for transgenic work in all species, especially avians, have low efficiencies and may constitute a major reason for the low rates of transformation previously observed. The DNA (or RNA) constructs previously used often do not integrate into the host DNA, or integrate only at low frequencies. Other factors may have also played a part, such as poor entry of the vector into target cells. The present invention provides transposon-based vectors that can be administered to an animal that overcome the prior art problems relating to low transgene integration frequencies. Two preferred transposon-based vectors of the present invention in which a tranposase, gene of interest and other polynucleotide sequences may be introduced are termed pTnMCS (SEQ ID NO:2) and pTnMod (SEQ ID NO:3).

[0048] The transposon-based vectors of the present invention produce integration frequencies an order of magnitude greater than has been achieved with previous vectors. More specifically, intratesticular injections performed with a prior art transposon-based vector (described in U.S. Patent No. 5,719,055) resulted in 41% sperm positive roosters whereas intratesticular injections performed with the novel transposon-based vectors of the present invention resulted in 77% sperm positive roosters. Actual frequencies of integration were estimated by either or both comparative strength of the

PCR signal from the sperm and histological evaluation of the testes and sperm by quantitative PCR.

[0049] The transposon-based vectors of the present invention include a transposase gene operably-linked to a first promoter, and a coding sequence for a desired protein or peptide operably-linked to a second promoter, wherein the coding sequence for the desired protein or peptide and its operably-linked promoter are flanked by transposase insertion sequences recognized by the transposase. The transposoa-based vector also includes one or more of the following characteristics: a) one or more modified Kozak sequences comprising ACCATG (SEQ ID NO:1) at the 3' end of the first promoter to enhance expression of the transposase; b) modifications of the codons for the first several N-terminal amino acids of the transposase, wherein the third base of each codon was changed to an A or a T without changing the corresponding amino acid; c) addition of one or more stop codons to enhance the termination of transposase synthesis; and/or, d) addition of an effective polyA sequence operably-linked to the transposase to further enhance expression of the transposase gene. The transposon-based vector may additionally or alternatively include one or more of the following Kozak sequences at the 3' end of any promoter, including the promoter operably-linked to the transposase: ACCATGG (SEQ ID NO:4), AAGATGT (SEQ ID NO:5), ACGATGA (SEQ ID NO:6), AAGATGG (SEQ ID NO:7), GACATGA (SEQ ID NO:8), ACCATGA (SEQ ID NO:9), and ACCATGA (SEQ ID NO:10), ACCATGT (SEQ ID NO:52).

[0050] Figure 1 shows a schematic representation of several components of the transposon-based vector. The present invention further includes vectors containing more than one gene of interest, wherein a second or subsequent gene of interest is operably-linked to the second promoter or to a different promoter. It is also to be understood that the transposon-based vectors shown in the Figures are representative of the present invention and that the order of the vector elements may be different than that shown in the Figures, that the elements may be present in various orientations, and that the vectors may contain additional elements not shown in the Figures.

Transposases and Insertion Sequences

[0051] In a further embodiment of the present invention, the transposase found in the transposase-based vector is an altered target site (ATS) transposase and the insertion sequences are those recognized by the ATS transposase. However, the transposase located in the transposase-based vectors is not limited to a modified ATS transposase and can be derived from any transposase. Transposases known in the prior art include those found in AC7, Tn5SEQ1, Tn916, Tn951, Tn1721, Tn 2410, Tn1681, Tn1, Tn2, Tn3, Tn4, Tn5, Tn6, Tn9, Tn10, Tn30, Tn101, Tn903, Tn501, Tn1000 ($\gamma\delta$), Tn1681, Tn2901, AC transposons, Mp transposons, Spm transposons, En transposons, Dotted transposons, Mu transposons, Ds transposons, dSpm transposons and I transposons. According to the present invention, these transposases and their regulatory sequences are modified for improved functioning as follows: a) the addition one or more modified Krozak sequences comprising ACCATG (SEQ ID NO:1) at the 3' end of the promoter operably-linked to the transposase; b) a change of the codons for the first several amino acids of the transposase, wherein the third base of each codon was changed to an A or a T without changing the corresponding amino acid; c) the addition of one or more stop codons to enhance the termination of transposase synthesis; and/or, d) the addition of an effective polyA sequence operably-linked to the transposase to further enhance expression of the transposase gene.

[0052] Although not wanting to be bound by the following statement, it is believed that the modifications of the first several N-terminal codons of the transposase gene increase transcription of the transposase gene, in part, by increasing strand dissociation. It is preferable that between approximately 1 and 20, more preferably 3 and 15, and most preferably between 4 and 12 of the first N-terminal codons of the transposase are modified such that the third base of each codon is changed to an A or a T without changing the encoded amino acid. In one embodiment the first ten N-terminal codons of the transposase gene are modified in this manner. It is also preferred that the transposase contain mutations that make it less specific for preferred insertion sites and thus increases the rate of transgene insertion as discussed in U.S. Patent No. 5,719,055.

[0053] In some embodiments, the transposon-based vectors are optimized for expression in a particular host by changing the methylation patterns of the vector DNA. For example, prokaryotic methylation may be reduced by using a methylation deficient organism for production of the transposon-based vector. The transposon-based vectors may also be methylated to resemble eukaryotic DNA for expression in a eukaryotic host.

[0054] Transposases and insertion sequences from other analogous eukaryotic transposon-based vectors that can also be modified and used are, for example, the Drosophila P element derived vectors disclosed in U.S. Patent No. 6,291,243; the Drosophila mariner element described in Sherman et al. (1998); or the sleeping beauty transposon. See also Hackett et al. (1999); D. Lampe et al., 1999. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA, 96:11428-11433; S. Fischer et al., 2001. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA, 98:6759-6764; L. Zagoraiou et al., 2001. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA, 98:11474-11478; and D. Berg et al. (Eds.), Mobile DNA, Amer. Soc. Microbiol. (Washington, D.C., 1989). However, it should be noted that bacterial transposon-based elements are preferred, as there is less likelihood that a eukaryotic transposase in the recipient species will recognize prokaryotic insertion sequences bracketing the transgene.

[0055] Many transposases recognize different insertion sequences, and therefore, it is to be understood that a transposase-based vector will contain insertion sequences recognized by the particular transposase also found in the trans-

posase-based vector. In a preferred embodiment of the invention, the insertion sequences have been shortened to about 70 base pairs in length as compared to those found in wild-type transposons that typically contain insertion sequences of well over 100 base pairs.

[0056] While the examples provided below incorporate a "cut and insert" Tn10 based vector that is destroyed following the insertion event, the present invention also encompasses the use of a "rolling replication" type transposon-based vector. Use of a rolling replication type transposon allows multiple copies of the transposon/transgene to be made from a single transgene construct and the copies inserted. This type of transposon-based system thereby provides for insertion of multiple copies of a transgene into a single genome. A rolling replication type hansposon-based vector may be preferred when the promoter operably-linked to gene of interest is endogenous to the host cell and present in a high copy number or highly expressed. However, use of a rolling replication system may require tight control to limit the insertion events to non-lethal levels. Tn1, Tn2, Tn3, Tn4, Tn5, Tn9, Tn21, Tn501, Tn551, Tn951, Tn1721, Tn2410 and Tn2603 are examples of a rolling replication type transposon, although Tn5 could be both a rolling replication and a cut and insert type transposon.

Stop Codons and PolyA Sequences,

[0057] In one embodiment, the transposon-based vector contains two stop codons operably-linked to the transposase and/or to the gene of interest In an alternate embodiment, one stop codon of UAA or UGA is operably linked to the transposase and/or to the gene of interest.

[0058] As used herein an "effective polyA sequence" refers to either a synthetic or non-synthetic sequence that contains multiple and sequential nucleotides containing an adenine base (an A polynucleotide string) and that increases expression of the gene to which it is operably-linked. A polyA sequence may be operably-linked to any gene in the transposon-based vector including, but not limited to, a transposase gene and a gene of interest. A preferred polyA sequence is optimized for use in the host animal or human. In one embodiment, the polyA sequence is optimized for use in an avian species and more specifically, a chicken. An avian optimized polyA sequence generally contains a minimum of 40 base pairs, preferably between approximately 40 and several hundred base pairs, and more preferably approximately 75 base pairs that precede the A polynucleotide string and thereby separate the stop codon from the A polynucleotide string. In one embodiment of the present invention, the polyA sequence comprises a conalbumin polyA sequence as provided in SEQ ID NO:11 and as taken from GenBank accession # Y00407, base pairs 10651-11058. In another embodiment, the polyA sequence comprises a synthetic polynucleotide sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:12. In yet another embodiment, the polyA sequence comprises an avian optimized polyA sequence provided in SEQ ID NO: 13. A chicken optimized polyA sequence may also have a reduced amount of CT repeats as compared to a synthetic polyA sequence.

[0059] It is a surprising discovery of the present invention that such an avian optimized poly A sequence increases expression of a polynucleotide to which it is operably-linked in an avian as compared to a non-avian optimized polyA sequence. Accordingly, the present invention includes methods of or increasing incorporation of a gene of interest wherein the gene of interest resides in a transposon-based vector containing a transposase gene and wherein the transposase gene is operably linked to an avian optimized polyA sequence. The present invention also includes methods of increasing expression of a gene of interest in an avian that includes administering a gene of interest to the avian, wherein the gene of interest is operably-linked to an avian optimized polyA sequence. An avian optimized polyA nucleotide string is defined herein as a polynucleotide containing an A polynucleotide string and a minimum of 40 base pairs, preferably between approximately 40 and several hundred base pairs, and more preferably approximately 60 base pairs that precede the A polynucleotide string. The present invention further provides transposon-based vectors containing a gene of interest or transposase gene operably linked to an avian optimized polyA sequence.

Promoters and Enhancers

[0060] The first promoter operably-linked to the transposase gene and the second promoter operably-linked to the gene of interest can be a constitutive promoter or an inducible promoter. Constitutive promoters include, but are not limited to, immediate early cytomegalovirus (CMV) promoter, herpes simplex virus 1 (HSV1) immediate early promoter, SV40 promoter, lysozyme promoter, early and late CMV promoters, early and late HSV promoters, β-actin promoter, tubulin promoter, Rous-Sarcoma virus (RSV) promoter, and heat-shock protein (HSP) promoter. Inducible promoters include tissue-specific promoters, developmentally-regulated promoters and chemically inducible promoters. Examples of tissue-specific promoters include the glucose 6 phosphate (G6P) promoter, vitellogenin promoter, ovalbumin promoter, ovomucoid promoter, conalbumin promoter, ovotransferrin promoter, prolactin promoter, kidney uromodulin promoter, and placental lactogen promoter. In one embodiment, the vitellogenin promoter includes a polynucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO: 14. The G6P promoter sequence may be deduced from a rat G6P gene untranslated upstream region provided in GenBank accession number U57552.1. Examples of developmentally-regulated promoters include the homeobox promoters and several hormone induced promoters. Examples of chemically inducible promoters include repro-

ductive hormone induced promoters and antibiotic inducible promoters such as the tetracycline inducible promoter and the zinc-inducible" metallothionine promoter.

[0061] Other inducible promoter systems include the Lac operator repressor system inducible by IPTG (isopropyl beta-D-thiogalactoside) (Cronin, A. et aL 2001. Genes and Development, v. 15), ecdysone-based inducible systems (Hoppe, U. C. et al. 2000. Mol. Ther. 1:159-164); estrogen-based inducible systems (Braselmann, S. et al. 1993. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. 90:1657-1661); progesterone-based inducible systems using a chimeric regulator, GLVP, which is a hybrid protein consisting of the GAL4 binding domain and the herpes simplex virus transcriptional activation domain, VP16, and a truncated form of the human progesterone receptor that retains the ability to bind ligand and can be turned on by RU486 (Wang, et al. 1994. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. 91:8180-8184); CID-based inducible systems using chemical inducers of dimerization (CIDs) to regulate gene expression, such as a system wherein rapamycin induces dimerization of the cellular proteins FKBP12 and FRAP (Belshaw, P. J. et al. 1996. J. Chem. Biol. 3:731-738; Fan, L. et al. 1999. Hum. Gene Ther. 10:2273-2285; Shariat, S.F. et al. 2001. Cancer Res. 61:2562-2571; Spencer, D.M. 1996. Curr. Biol. 6: 839-847). Chemical substances that activate the chemically inducible promoters can be administered to the animal containing the transgene of interest via any method known to those of skill in the art.

[0062] Other examples of cell or tissue-specific and constitutive promoters include but are not limited to smooth-muscle SM22 promoter, including chimeric SM22alpha/telokin promoters (Hoggatt A.M. et al., 2002. Circ Res. 91(12):1151-9); ubiquitin C promoter (Biochim Biophys Acta, 2003. Jan. 3;1625(1):52-63); Hsf2 promoter; murine COMP (cartilage oligomeric matrix protein) promoter, early B cell-specific mb-1 promoter (Sigvardsson M., et al., 2002. Mol. Cell Biol. 22 (24):8539-51); prostate specific antigen (PSA) promoter (Yoshimura I. et al., 2002, J. Urol. 168(6):2659-64); exorh promoter and pineal expression-promoting element (Asaoka Y., et al., 2002. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. 99(24):15456-61); neural and liver ceramidase gene promoters (Okino N. et al., 2002. Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 299(1):160-6); PSP94 gene promoter/enhancer (Gabril M.Y. et al., 2002. Gene Ther. 9(23):1589-99); promoter of the human FAT/CD36 gene (Kuriki C., et al., 2002. Biol. Pharm. Bull. 25(11):1476-8); VL30 promoter (Staplin W.R. et al., 2002. Blood October 24, 2002); and, IL-10 promoter (Brenner S., et al., 2002. J. Biol. Chem. December 18, 2002).

[0063] Examples of avian promoters include, but are not limited to, promoters controlling expression of egg white proteins, such as ovalbumin, ovotransferrin (conalbumin), ovomucoid, lysozyme, ovomucin, g2 ovoglobulin, g3 ovoglobulin, ovoflavoprotein, ovostatin (ovomacroglobin), cystatin, avidin, thiamine-binding protein, glutamyl aminopeptidase minor glycoprotein 1, minor glycoprotein 2; and promoters controlling expression of egg-yolk proteins, such as vitellogenin, very low-density lipoproteins, low density lipoprotein, cobalamin-binding protein, riboflavin-binding protein, biotin-binding protein (Awade, 1996. Z. Lebensm. Unters. Forsch. 202:1-14). An advantage of using the vitellogenin promoter is that it is active during the egg-laying stage of an animal's life-cycle, which allows for the production of the protein of interest to be temporally connected to the import of the protein of interest, into the egg yolk when the protein of interest is equipped with an appropriate targeting sequence. In some embodiments, the avian promoter is an oviduct-specific promoter. As used herein, the term "oviduct-specific promoter" includes, but is not limited to, ovalbumin; ovotransferrin (conalbumin); ovomucoid; 01, 02, 03, 04 or 05 avidin; ovomucin; g2 ovoglobulin; g3 ovoglobulin; ovoflavoprotein; and ovostatin (ovomacroglobin) promoters.

[0064] When germline transformation occurs via intraovarian administration, liver-specific promoters may be operably-linked to the gene of interest to achieve liver-specific expression of the transgene. Liver-specific promoters of the present invention include, but are not limited to, the following promoters, vitellogenin promoter, G6P promoter, cholesterol-7-alpha hydroxylase (CYP7A) promoter, phenylalanine hydroxylase (PAH) promoter, protein C gene promoter, insulin-like growth factor I (IGF-1) promoter, bilirubin UDP-glucuronosyltransferase promoter, aldolase B promoter, furin promoter, metallothioneine promoter, albumin promoter, and insulin promoter.

[0065] Also included in the present invention are promoters that can be used to target expression of a protein of interest into the milk of a milk-producing animal including, but not limited to, β lactoglobin promoter, whey acidic protein promoter, lactalbumin promoter and casein promoter.

[0066] When germline transformation occurs via intraovarian administration, immune system-specific promoters may be operably-linked to the gene of interest to achieve immune system-specific expression of the transgene. Accordingly, promoters associated with cells of the immune system may also be used. Acute phase promoters such as interleukin (IL)-1 and IL-2 may be employed. Promoters for heavy and light chain Ig may also be employed. The promoters of the T cell receptor components CD4 and CD8, B cell promoters and the promoters of CR2 (complement receptor type 2) may also be employed. Immune system promoters are preferably used when the desired protein is an antibody protein.

[0067] Also included in this invention are modified promoters/enhancers wherein elements of a single promoter are duplicated, modified, or otherwise changed. In one embodiment, steroid hormone-binding domains of the ovalbumin promoter are moved from about -6.5 kb to within approximately the first 1000 base pairs of the gene of interest Modifying an existing promoter with promoter/enhancer elements not found naturally in the promoter, as well as building an entirely synthetic promoter, or drawing promoter/enhancer elements from various genes together on a non-natural backbone, are all encompassed by the current invention.

[0068] Accordingly, it is to be understood that the promoters contained within the transposon-based vectors of the

present invention may be entire promoter sequences or fragments of promoter sequences. For example, in one embodiment, the promoter operably linked to a gene of interest is an approximately 900 base pair fragment of a chicken ovalbumin promoter (SEQ ID NO:15). The constitutive and inducible promoters contained within the transposon-based vectors may also be modified by the addition of one or more modified Kozak sequences of ACCATG (SEQ ID NO:1).

[0069] As indicated above, the present invention includes transposon-based vectors containing one or more enhancers. These enhances may or may not be operably-linked to their native promoter and may be located at any distance from their operably-linked promoter. A promoter operably-linked to an enhancer and a promoter modified to eliminate repressive regulatory effects are referred to herein as an "enhanced promoter." The enhancer contained within the transposon-based vectors are preferably enhancers found in birds, and more preferably, an ovalbumin enhancer, but are not limited to these types of enhancers. In one embodiment, an approximately 675 base pair enhancer element of an ovalbumin promoter is cloned upstream of an ovalbumin promoter with 300 base pairs of spacer DNA separating the enhancer and promoter. In one embodiment, the enhancer used as a part of the present invention comprises base pairs 1-675 of a chicken ovalbumin enhancer from GenBank accession #S82527.1. The polynucleotide sequence of this enhancer is provided in SEQ ID NO:16.

[0070] Also included in some of the transposon-based vectors of the present invention are cap sites and fragments of cap sites. In one embodiment, approximately 50 base pairs of a 5' untranslated region wherein the capsite resides are added on the 3' end of an enhanced promoter or promoter. An exemplary 5' untranslated region is provided in SEQ ID NO: 17. A putative cap-site residing in this 5' untranslated region preferably-comprises the polynucleotide sequence provided in SEQ ID NO:18.

[0071] In one embodiment of the present invention, the first promoter operably-linked to the transposase gene is a constitutive promoter and the second promoter operably-linked to the gene of interest is a tissue-specific promoter. In the second embodiment, use of the first constitutive promoter allows for constitutive activation of the transposase gene and incorporation of the gene of interest, into virtually all cell types, including the germline of the recipient animal. Although the gene of interest is incorporated into the germline generally, the gene of interest may only be expressed in a tissue-specific manner. A transposon-based vector having a constitutive promoter operably-linked to the transposase gene can be administered by any route; and in one embodiment, the vector is administered to an ovary, to an artery leading to the ovary or to a lymphatic system or fluid proximal to the ovary.

[0072] It should be noted that cell- or tissue-specific expression as described herein does not require a complete absence of expression in cells or tissues other than the preferred cell or tissue. Instead, "cell-specific" or "tissue-specific" expression refers to a majority of the expression of a particular gene of interest in the preferred cell or tissue, respectively.

[0073] When incorporation of the gene of interest into the germline is not preferred, the first promoter operably-linked to the transposase gene can be a tissue-specific promoter. For example, transfection of a transposon-based vector containing a transposase gene operably-linked to an oviduct specific promoter such as the ovalbumin promoter provides for activation of the transposase gene and incorporation of the gene of interest in the cells of the oviduct but not into the germline and other cells generally, In this embodiment, the second promoter operably-linked to the gene of interest can be a constitutive promoter or an inducible promoter. In a preferred embodiment, both the first promoter and the second promoter are an Ovalbumin promoter. In embodiments wherein tissue-specific expression or incorporation is desired, it is preferred that the transposon-based vector is administered directly to the tissue of interest, to an artery leading to the tissue of interest or to fluids surrounding the tissue of interest. In a preferred embodiment, the tissue of interest is the oviduct and administration is achieved by direct injection into the oviduct or an artery leading to the oviduct In a further preferred embodiment, administration is achieved by direct injection into the lumen of the magnum or the infundibulum of the oviduct. Indirect administration to the oviduct may occur through the cloaca.

[0074] Accordingly, cell specific promoters may be used to enhance transcription in selected tissues. In bids, for example, promoters that are found in cells of the fallopian tube, such as ovalbumin, conalbumin, ovomucoid and/or lysozyme, are used in the vectors to ensure transcription of the gene of interest in the epithelial cells and tubular gland cells of the fallopian tube, leading to synthesis of the desired protein encoded by the gene and deposition into the egg white. In mammals, promoters specific for the epithelial cells of the alveoli of the mammary gland, such as prolactin, insulin, beta lactoglobin, whey acidic protein, lactalbumin, casein, and/or placental lactogen, are used in the design of vectors used for transfection of these cells for the production of desired proteins for deposition into the milk. In liver cells, the G6P promoter may be employed to drive transcription of the gene of interest for protein production. Proteins made in the liver of birds may be delivered to the egg yolk.

[0075] In order to achieve higher or more efficient expression of the transposase gene, the promoter and other regulatory sequences operably-linked to the transposase gene may be those derived from the host. These host specific regulatory sequences can be tissue specific as described above or can be of a constitutive nature. For example, an avian actin promoter and its associated polyA sequence can be operably-linked to a transposase in a transposase-based vector for transfection into an avian. Examples of other host specific promoters that could be operably-linked to the transposase include the myosin and DNA or RNA polymerase promoters.

Directing Sequences

[0076] In some embodiments of the present invention, the gene of interest is operably-linked to a directing sequence or a sequence that provides proper conformation to the desired protein encoded by the gene of interest. As used herein, the term "directing sequence" refers to both signal sequences and targeting sequences. An egg directing sequence includes, but is not limited to, an ovomucoid signal sequence, an ovalbumin signal sequence, a cecropin pre pro signal sequence, and a vitellogenin targeting sequence. The term "signal sequence" refers to an amino acid sequence, or the polynucleotide sequence that encodes the amino acid sequence, that directs the protein to which it is linked to the endoplasmic reticulum in a eukaryote, and more preferably the translocational pores in the endoplasmic reticulum, or the plasma membrane in a prokaryote, or mitochondria, such as for the purpose of gene therapy for mitochondrial diseases. Signal and targeting sequences can be used to direct a desired protein into, for example, the milk, when the transposon-based vectors are administered to a milk-producing animal.

[0077] Signal sequences can also be used to direct a desired protein into, for example, a secretory pathway for incorporation into the egg yolk or the egg white, when the transposon-based vectors are administered to a bird or other egg-laying animal. One example of such a transposon-based vector is provided in Figure 3 wherein the gene of interest is operably linked to the ovomucoid signal sequence. The present invention also includes a gene of interest operably-linked to a second gene containing a signal sequence. An example of such an embodiment is shown in Figure 2 wherein the gene of interest is operably-linked to the ovalbumin gene that contains an ovalbumin signal sequence. Other signal sequences that can be included in the transposon-based vectors include, but are not limited to the ovotransferrin and lysozyme signal sequences. In one embodiment, the signal sequence is an ovalbumin signal sequence including a sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:19. In another embodiment, the signal sequence is a modified ovalbumin signal sequence including a sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:20 or SEQ ID NO:21.

[0078] As also used herein, the term "targeting sequence" refers to an amino acid sequence, or the polynucleotide sequence encoding the amino acid sequence, which amino acid sequence is recognized by a receptor located on the exterior of a cell. Binding of the receptor to the targeting sequence results in uptake of the protein or peptide operably-linked to the targeting sequence by the cell. One example of a targeting sequence is a vitellogenin targeting sequence that is recognized by a vitellogenin receptor (or the low density lipoprotein receptor) on the exterior of an oocyte. In one embodiment, the vitellogenin targeting sequence includes the polynucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO:22. In another embodiment, the vitellogenin targeting sequence includes all or part of the vitellogenin gene. Other targeting sequences include VLDL and Apo E, which are also capable of binding the vitellogenin receptor. Since the ApoE protein is not endogenously expressed in birds, its presence may be used advantageously to identify birds carrying the transposon-based vectors of the present invention.

Genes of Interest Encoring Desired Proteins

[0079] A gene of interest selected for stable incorporation is designed to encode any desired protein or peptide or to regulate any cellular response. In some embodiments, the desired proteins or peptides are deposited in an egg. It is to be understood that the present invention encompasses transposon-based vectors containing multiple genes of interest The multiple genes of interest may each be operably-linked to a separate promoter and other regulatory sequence(s) or may all be operably-linked to the same promoter and other regulatory sequences(s). In one embodiment, multiple gene of interest are linked to a single promoter and other regulatory sequence(s) and each gene of interest is separated by a cleavage site or a pro portion of a signal sequence. A gene of interest may contain modifications of the codons for the first several N-terminal amino acids of the gene of interest, wherein the third base of each codon is changed to an A or a T without changing the corresponding amino acid.

[0080] Protein and peptide hormones are a preferred class of proteins in the present invention. Such protein and peptide hormones are synthesized throughout the endocrine system and include, but are not limited to, hypothalamic hormones and hypophysiotropic hormones, anterior, intermediate and posterior pituitary hormones, pancreatic islet hormones, hormones made in the gastrointestinal system, renal hormones, thymic hormones, parathyroid hormones, adrenal cortical and medullary hormones. Specifically, hormones that can be produced using the present invention include, but are not limited to, chorionic gonadotropin, corticotropin, erythropoietin, glucagons, IGF-1, oxytocin, platelet-derived growth factor, calcitonin, follicle-stimulating hormone, luteinizing hormone, thyroid-stimulating hormone, insulin, gonadotropin-releasing hormone and its analogs, vasopressin, octreotide, somatostatin, prolactin, adrenocorticotropic hormone, antidiuretic hormone, thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH), growth hormone-releasing hormone (GHRH), dopamine, melatonin, thyroxin (T_4), parathyroid hormone (PTH), glucocorticoids such as cortisol, mineralocorticoids such as aldosterone, androgens such as testosterone, adrenaline (epinephrine), noradrenaline (norepinephrine), estrogens such as estradiol, progesterone, glucagons, calcitol, calciferol, atrial-natriuretic peptide, gastrin, secretin, cholecystolonin (CCK), neuropeptide Y, ghrelin, PYY_{3-36}, angiotensinogen, thrombopoietin, and leptin. By using appropriate polynucleotide sequences, species-specific hormones may be made by transgenic animals.

[0081] In one embodiment of the present invention, the gene of interest is a proinsulin gene and the desired molecule is insulin. Proinsulin consists of three parts: a C-peptide and two strands of amino acids (the alpha and beta chains) that later become linked together tao form the insulin molecule. Figures 2 and 3 are schematics of transposon-based vector constructs containing a proinsulin gene operably-linked to an ovalbumin promoter and ovalbumin protein or an ovomucoid promoter and ovomucoid signal sequence, respectively. In these embodiments, proinsulin is expressed in the oviduct tubular gland cells and then deposited in the egg white. One example of a proinsulin polynucleotide sequence is shown in SEQ ID NO:23, wherein the C-peptide cleavage site spans from Arg at position 31 to Arg at position 65.

[0082] Serum proteins including lipoproteins such as high density lipoprotein (HDL), HDL-Milano and low density lipoprotein, albumin, clotting cascade factors, factor VIII, factor IX. fibrinogen, and globulins are also included in the group of desired proteins of the present invention. Immunoglobulins are one class of desired globulin molecules and include but are not limited to IgG, IgM, IgA, IgD, IgE, IgY, lambda chains, kappa chains and fragments thereof; Fc fragments, and Fab fragments. Desired antibodies include, but are not limited to, naturally occurring antibodies, human antibodies, humanized antibodies, and hybrid antibodies. Genes encoding modified versions of naturally occurring antibodies or fragments thereof and genes encoding artificially designed antibodies or fragments thereof may be incorporated into the transposon-based vectors of the present invention. Desired antibodies also include antibodies with the ability to bind specific ligands, for example, antibodies against proteins associated with cancer-related molecules, such as anti-her 2, or anti-CA125. Accordingly, the present invention encompasses a transposon-based vector containing one or more genes encoding a heavy immunoglobulin (Ig) chain and a light Ig chain. Further, more than one gene encoding for more than one antibody may be administered in one or more ttansposon-based vectors of the present invention. In this manner, an egg may contain more than one type of antibody in the egg white, the egg yolk or both. In one embodiment, a transposon-based vector contains a heavy Ig chain and a light Ig chain, both operably linked to a promoter.

[0083] Antibodies used as therapeutic reagents include but are not limited to antibodies for use in cancer immunotherapy against specific antigens, or for providing passive immunity to an animal or a human against an infectious disease or a toxic agent. Antibodies used as diagnostic reagents include, but are not limited to antibodies that may be labeled and detected with a detector, for example antibodies with a fluorescent label attached that may be detected following exposure to specific wavelengths. Such labeled antibodies may be primary antibodies directed to a specific antigen, for example, rhodamine-labeled rabbit anti-growth hormone, or may be labeled secondary antibodies, such as fluorescein-labeled goat-anti chicken IgG. Such labeled Antibodies are known to one of ordinary skill in the art. Labels useful for attachment to antibodies are also known to one of ordinary skill in the art. Some of these labels are described in the "Handbook of Fluorescent Probes and Research Products", ninth edition, Richard P. Haugland (ed) Molecular Probes, Inc. Eugene, OR), which is incorporated herein in its entirety.

[0084] Antibodies produced with using the present invention may be used as laboratory reagents for numerous applications including radioimmunoassay, western blots, dot blots, ELISA, immunoaffinity columns and other procedures requiring antibodies as known to one of ordinary skill in the art. Such antibodies include primary antibodies, secondary antibodies and tertiary antibodies, which may be labeled or unlabeled.

[0085] Antibodies that may be made with the practice of the present invention include, but are not limited to primary antibodies, secondary antibodies, designer antibodies, anti-protein antibodies, anti-peptide antibodies, anti-DNA antibodies, anti-RNA antibodies, anti-hormone antibodies, anti-hypophysiotropic peptides, antibodies against non-natural antigens, anti-anterior pituitary hormone antibodies, anti-posterior pituitary hormone antibodies, anti-venom antibodies, anti-tumor marker antibodies, antibodies directed against epitopes associated with infectious disease, including, antiviral, anti-bacterial, anti-protozoal, anti-fungal, anti-parasitic, anti-receptor, anti-lipid, anti-phospholipid, anti-growth factor, anti-cytokine, anti-monokine, anti-idiotype, and anti-accessory (presentation) protein antibodies. Antibodies made with the present invention, as well as light chains or heavy chains, may also be used to inhibit enzyme activity.

[0086] Antibodies that may be produced using the present invention include, but are not limited to, antibodies made against the following proteins: Bovine γ-Globulin, Serum; Bovine IgG, Plasma; Chicken γ-Globulin, Serum; Human γ-Globulin, Serum; Human IgA, Plasma; Human IgA_1, Myeloma; Human IgA_2, Myeloma; Human IgA_2, Plasma; Human IgD, Plasma; Human IgE, Myeloma; Human IgG, Plasma; Human IgG, Fab Fragment, Plasma; Human IgG, $F(ab')_2$ Fragment, Plasma; Human IgG, Fc Fragment, Plasma; Human IgG_1, Myeloma; Human IgG_2, Myeloma; Human IgG_3, Myeloma; Human IgG_4, Myeloma; Human IgM, Myeloma; Human IgM, Plasma; Human Immunoglobulin, Light Chain *k*, Urine; Human Immunoglobulin, Light Chains *k* and γ, Plasma; Mouse γ-Globulin, Serum; Mouse IgG, Serum; Mouse IgM, Myeloma; Rabbit γ-Globulin, Serum; Rabbit IgG, Plasma; and Rat γ-Globulin, Serum. In one embodiment, the transposon-based vector comprises the coding sequence of light and heavy chains of a murine monoclonal antibody that shows specificity for human seminoprotein (GenBank Accession numbers AY129006 and AY129304 for the light and heavy chains, respectively).

[0087] A further non-limiting list of antibodies that recognize other antibodies is as follows: Anti-Chicken IgG, heavy (H) & light (L) Chain Specific (Sheep); Anti-Goat γ-Globulin (Donkey); Anti-Goat IgG, Fc Fragment Specific (Rabbit); Anti-Guinea Pig γ-Globulin (Goat); Anti-Human Ig, Light Chain, Type *k* Specific; Anti-Human Ig, Light Chain, Type λ

Specific; Anti-Human IgA, α-Chain Specific (Goat); Anti-Human IgA, Fab Fragment Specific; Anti-Human IgA, Fc Fragment Specific; Anti-Human IgA, Secretory; Anti-Human IgE, ε-Chain Specific (Goat); Anti-Human IgE, Fc Fragment Specific; Anti-Human IgG, Fc Fragment Specific (Goat); Anti-Human IgG, γ-Chain Specific (Goat); Anti-Human IgG, Fc Fragment Specific; Anti-Human IgG, Fd Fragment Specific; Anti-Human IgG, H & L Chain Specific (Goat); Anti-Human IgG_1, Fc Fragment Specific; Anti-Human IgG_2, Fc Fragment Specific; Anti-Human IgG_2, Fd Fragment Specific; Anti-Human IgG_3, Hinge Specific; Anti-Human IgG_4, Fc Fragment Specific; Anti-Human IgM, Fc Fragment Specific; Anti-Human IgM, μ-Chain Specific; Anti-Mouse IgE, ε-Chain Specific; Anti-Mouse γ-Globulin (Goat); Anti-Mouse IgG, γ-Chain Specific (Goat); Anti-Mouse IgG, γ-Chain Specific (Goat) $F(ab')_2$ Fragment; Anti-Mouse IgG, H & L Chain Specific (Goat); Anti-Mouse IgM, μ-Chain Specific (Goat); Anti-Mouse IgM, H & L Chain Specific (Goat); Anti-Rabbit γ-Globulin (Goat); Anti-Rabbit IgG, Fc Fragment Specific (Goat); Anti-Rabbit IgG, H & L Chain Specific (Goat); Anti-Rat γ-Globulin (Goat); Anti-Rat IgG, H & L Chain Specific; Anti-Rhesus Monkey γ-Globulin (Goat); and, Anti-Sheep IgG, H & L Chain Specific.

[0088] Another non-limiting list of the antibodies that may be produced using the present invention is provided in product catalogs of companies such as Phoenix Pharmaceuticals, Inc. (www.phoenixpeptide.com; 530 Harbor Boulevard, Belmont, CA), Peninsula Labs (San Carlos CA), SIGMA (St Louis, MO www.sigma-aldrich.com), Cappel ICN (Irvine, California, www.icnbiomed.com), and Calbiochem (La Jolla, California, www.calbiochem.com), which are all incorporated herein by reference in their entirety. The polynucleotide sequences encoding these antibodies may be obtained from the scientific literature, from patents, and from databases such as GenBank. Alternatively, one of ordinary skill in the art may design the polynucleotide sequence to be incorporated into the genome by choosing the codons that encode for each amino acid in the desired antibody. Antibodies made by the transgenic animals of the present invention include antibodies that may be used as therapeutic reagents, for example in cancer immunotherapy against specific antigens, as diagnostic reagents and as laboratory reagents for numerous applications including immunoneutralization, radioimmunoassay, western blots, dot blots, ELISA, immunoprecipitation and immunoaffinity columns. Some of these antibodies include, but are not limited to, antibodies which bind the following ligands: adrenomedulin, amylin, calcitonin, amyloid, calcitonin gene-related peptide, cholecystokinin, gastrin, gastric inhibitory peptide, gastrin releasing peptide, interleukin, interferon, cortistatin, somatostatin, endothelin, sarafotoxin, glucagon, glucagon-like peptide, insulin, atrial natriuretic peptide, BNP, CNP, neurokinin, substance P, leptin, neuropeptide Y, melanin concentrating hormone, melanocyte stimulating hormone, orphanin, endorphin, dynorphin, enkephalin, enkephalin, leumorphin, peptide F, PACAP, PACAP-related peptide, parathyroid hormone, urocortin, corticotrophin releasing hormone, PHM, PHI, vasoactive intestinal polypeptide, secretin, ACTH, angiotensin, angiostatin, bombesin, endostatin, bradykinin, FMRF amide, galanin, gonadotropin releasing hormone (GnRH) associated peptide, GnRH, growth hormone releasing hormone, inhibin, granulocyte-macrophage colony stimulating factor (GM-CSF), motilin, neurotensin, oxytocin, vasopressin, osteocalcin, pancreastatin, pancreatic polypeptide, peptide YY, proopiomelanocortin, transforming growth factor, vascular endothelial growth factor, vesicular monoamine transporter, vesicular acetylcholine transporter, ghrelin, NPW, NPB, C3d, prokinetican, thyroid stimulating hormone, luteinizing hormones, follicle stimulating hormone, prolactin, growth hormone, beta-lipotropin, melatonin, kallikriens, kinins, prostaglandins, erythropoietin, p146 (SEQ ID NO:24 amino acid sequence, SEQ ID NO:25, nucleotide sequence), estrogen, testosterone, corticosteroids, mineralocorticoids, thyroid hormone, thymic hormones, connective tissue proteins, nuclear proteins, actin, avidin, activin, agrin, albumin, and prohormones, propeptides, splice variants, fragments and analogs thereof.

[0089] The following is yet another non-limiting list of antibodies that can be produced by the methods of present invention: abciximab (ReoPro), abciximab antiplatelet aggregation monoclonal antibody, anti-CD11a (hu1124), anti-CD18 antibody, anti-CD20 antibody, anti-cytomegalovitus (CMV) antibody, anti-digoxin antibody, anti-hepatitis B antibody, anti-HER-2 antibody, anti-idiotype antibody to GD3 glycolipid, anti-IgE antibody, anti-IL-2R antibody, antimetastatic cancer antibody (mAb 17-1A), anti-rabies antibody, anti-respiratory syncytial virus (RSV) antibody, anti-Rh antibody, anti-TCR, anti-TNF antibody, anti-VEGF antibody and fab fragment thereof, rattlesnake venom antibody, black widow spider venom antibody, coral snake venom antibody, antibody against very late antigen-4 (VLA-4), C225 humanized antibody to EGF receptor, chimeric (human & mouse) antibody against TNFα, antibody directed against GPIIb/IIIa receptor on human platelets, gamma globulin, anti-hepatitis B immunoglobulin, human anti-D immunoglobulin, human antibodies against *S aureus*, human tetanus immunoglobulin, humanized antibody against the epidermal growth receptor-2, humanized antibody against the a subunit of the interleukin-2 receptor, humanized antibody CTLA4IG, humanized antibody to the IL-2 R α-chain, humanized anti-CD40-ligand monoclonal antibody (5c8), humanized mAb against the epidermal growth receptor-2, humanized mAb to rous sarcoma virus, humanized recombinant antibody (IgG1k) against respiratory syncytial virus (RSV), lymphocyte immunoglobulin (anti-thymocyte antibody), lymphocyte immunoglobulin, mAb against factor VII, MDX-210 bi-specific antibody against HER-2, MDX-22, MDX-220 bi-specific antibody against TAG-72 on tumors, MDX-33 antibody to FcγR1 receptor, MDX-447 bi-specific antibody against EGF receptor, MDX-447 bispecific humanized antibody to EGF receptor, MDX-RA immunotoxin (ricin A linked) antibody, Medi-507 antibody (humanized form of BTI-322) against CD2 receptor on T-cells, monoclonal antibody LDP-02, muromonab-CD3(OKT3) antibody, OKT3 ("muromomab-CD3") antibody, PRO 542 antibody, ReoPro ("abciximab") antibody, and TNP-IgG fusion protein.

[0090] The antibodies prepared using the methods of the present invention may also be designed to possess specific labels that may be detected through means known to one of ordinary skill in the art. The antibodies may also be designed to possess specific sequences useful for purification through means known to one of ordinary skill in the art. Specialty antibodies designed for binding specific antigens may also be made in transgenic animals using the transposon-based vectors of the present invention.

[0091] production of a monoclonal antibody using the transposon-based vectors of the present invention can be accomplished in a variety of ways. In one embodiment, two vectors may be constructed: one that encodes the light chain, and a second vector that encodes the heavy chain of the monoclonal antibody. These vectors may then be incorporated into the genome of the target animal by methods disclosed herein. In an alternative embodiment, the sequences encoding light and heavy chains of a monoclonal antibody may be included on a single DNA construct. For example, the coding sequence of light and heavy chains of a murine monoclonal antibody that show specificity for human seminoprotein can be expressed using transposon-based constructs of the present invention (GenBank Accession numbers AY129006 and AY129304 for the light and heavy chains, respectively).

[0092] Further included in the present invention are proteins and peptides synthesized by the immune system including those synthesized by the thymus, lymph nodes, spleen, and the gastrointestinal associated lymph tissues (GALT) system. The immune system proteins and peptides proteins that can be made in transgenic animals using the transposon-based vectors of the present invention include, but are not limited to, alpha-interferon, beta-interferon, gamma-interferon, alpha-interferon A, alpha-interferon 1, G-CSF, GM-CSF, interlukin-1 (IL-1), IL-2, IL-3, IL-4, IL-5, IL-6, IL-7, IL-8, IL-9, IL-10, IL-11, IL-12, IL-13, TNF-α, and TNF-β. Other cytokines included in the present invention include cardiotrophin, stromal cell derived factor, macrophage derived chemokine (MDC), melanoma growth stimulatory activity (MGSA), macrophage inflammatory proteins 1 alpha (MIP-1 alpha), 2, 3 alpha, 3 beta, 4 and 5.

[0093] Lytic peptides such as p146 are also included in the desired molecules of the present invention. In one embodiment, the p146 peptide comprises an amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:24. The present invention also encompasses a transposon-based vector comprising a p146 nucleic acid comprising a polynucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO:25.

[0094] Enzymes are another class of proteins that may be made through the use of the transposon-based vectors of the present invention. Such enzymes include but are not limited to adenosine deaminase, alpha-galactosidase, cellulase, collagenase, dnaseI, hyaluronidase, lactase, L-asparaginase, pancreatin, papain, streptokinase B, subtilisin, superoxide dismutase, thrombin, trypsin, urokinase, fibrinolysin, glucocerebrosidase and plasminogen activator. In some embodiments wherein the enzyme could have deleterious effects, additional amino acids and a protease cleavage site are added to the carboxy end of the enzyme of interest in order to prevent expression of a functional enzyme. Subsequent digestion of the enzyme with a protease results in activation of the enzyme.

[0095] Extracellular matrix proteins are one class of desired proteins that may be made through the use of the present invention. Examples include but are not limited to collagen, fibrin, elastin, laminin, and fibronectin and subtypes thereof. Intracellular proteins and structural proteins are other classes of desired proteins in the present invention.

[0096] Growth factors are another desired class of proteins that may be made through the use of the present invention and include, but are not limited to, transforming growth factor-α ("TGF-α"), transforming growth factor-β (TGF-β), platelet-derived growth factors (PDGF), fibroblast growth factors (FGF), including FGF acidic isoforms 1 and 2, FGF basic form 2 and FGF 4, 8, 9 and 10, nerve growth factors (NGF) including NGF 2.5s, NGF 7.0s and beta NGF and neurotrophins, brain derived neurotrophic factor, cartilage derived factor, growth factors for stimulation of the production of red blood cells, growth factors for stimulation of the production of white blood cells, bone growth factors (BGF), basic fibroblast growth factor, vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF), granulocyte colony stimulating factor (G-CSF), insulin like growth factor (IGF) I and II, hepatocyte growth factor, glial neurotrophic growth factor (GDNF), stem cell factor (SCF), keratinocyte growth factor (KGF), transforming growth factors (TGF), including TGFs alpha, beta, beta1, beta2, beta3, skeletal growth factor, bone matrix derived growth factors, bone derived growth factors, erythropoietin (EPO) and mixtures thereof.

[0097] Another desired class of proteins that may be made may be made through the use of the present invention include, but are not limited to, leptin, leukemia inhibitory factor (LIF), tumor necrosis factor alpha and beta, ENBREL, angiostatin, endostatin, thrombospondin, osteogenic protein-1, bone morphogenetic proteins 2 and 7, osteonectin, somatomedin-like peptide, and osteocalcin.

[0098] Yet another desired class of proteins are blood proteins or clotting cascade protein including albumin, Prekallikrein, High molecular weight kininogen (HMWK) (contact activation cofactor, Fitzgerald, Flaujeac Williams factor), Factor I (Fibrinogen), Factor II (prothrombin), Factor III (Tissue Factor), Factor IV (calcium), Factor V (proaccelerin, labile factor, accelerator (Ac-) globulin), Factor VI (Va) (accelerin), Factor VII (proconvertin), serum prothrombin conversion accelerator (SPCA), cothromboplastin), Factor VIII (antihemophiliac factor A, antihemophilic globulin (AHG)), Factor IX (Christmas Factor, antihemophilic factor B,plasma thromboplastin component (PTC)), Factor X (Stuart-Prower Factor), Factor XI (Plasma thromboplastin antecedent (PTA)), Factor XII (Hageman Factor), Factor XIII (rotransglutaminase, fibrin stabilizing factor (FSF), fibrinoligase), von Willebrand factor, Protein C, Protein S, Thrombomodulin, Antithrombin III.

[0099] A non-limiting list of the peptides and proteins that may be made may be made through the use of the present invention is provided in product catalogs of companies such as Phoenix Pharmaceuticals, Inc. (www.phoenixpeptide.com; 530 Harbor Boulevard, Belmont, CA), Peninsula Labs (San Carlos CA), SIGMA, (St.Louis, MO www.sigma-aldrich.com), Cappel ICN (Irvine, California, www.icnbiomed.com), and Calbiochem (La Jolla, California, www.calbiochem.com). The polynucleotide sequences encoding these proteins and peptides of interest may be obtained from the scientific literature, from patents, and from databases such as GenBank. Alternatively, one of ordinary skill in the art may design the polynucleotide sequence to be incorporated into the genome by choosing the codons that encode for each amino acid in the desired protein or peptide.

[0100] Some of these desired proteins or peptides that may be made through the use of the present invention include but are not limited to the following: adrenomedulin, amylin, calcitonin, amyloid, calcitonin gene-related peptide, cholecystokinin, gastrin, gastric inhibitory peptide, gastrin releasing peptide, interleukin, interferon, cortistatin, somatostatin, endothelin, sarafotoxin, glucagon, glucagon-like peptide, insulin, atrial natriuretic peptide, BNP, CNP, neurokinin, substance P, leptin, neuropeptide Y, melanin concentrating hormone, melanocyte stimulating hormone, orphanin, endorphin, dynorphin, enkephalin, leumorphin, peptide F, PACAP, PACAP-related peptide, parathyroid hormone, urocortin, corticotrophin releasing hormone, PHM, PHI, vasoactive intestinal polypeptide, secretin, ACTH, angiotensin, angiostatin, bombesin, endostatin, bradykinin, FMRF amide, galanin, gonadotropin releasing hormone (GnRH) associated peptide, GnRH, growth hormone releasing hormone, inhibin, granulocyte-macrophage colony stimulating factor (GM-CSF), motilin, neurotensin, oxytocin, vasopressin, osteocalcin, pancreastatin, pancreatic polypeptide, peptide YY, proopiomelanocortin, transforming growth factor, vascular endothelial growth factor, vesicular monoamine transporter, vesicular acetylcholine transporter, ghrelin, NPW, NPB, C3d, prokinetican, thyroid stimulating hormones, luteinizing hormone, follicle stimulating hormone, prolactin, growth hormone, beta-lipotropin, melatonin, kallikriens, kinins, prostaglandins, erythropoietin, p146 (SEQ ID NO:24, amino acid sequence, SEQ ID NO:25, nucleotide sequence), thymic hormones, connective tissue proteins, nuclear proteins, actin, avidin, activin, agrin, albumin, apolipoproteins, apolipoprotein A, apolipoprotein B, and prohormones, propeptides, splice variants, fragments and analogs thereof.

[0101] Other desired proteins that may be made by the method of the present invention include bacitracin, polymixin b, vancomycin, cyclosporine, anti-RSV antibody, alpha-1 antitrypsin (AAT), anti-cytomegalovirus antibody, anti-hepatitis antibody, anti-inhibitor coagulant complex, anti-rabies antibody, anti-Rh(D) antibody, adenosine deaminase, anti-digoxin antibody, antivenin crotalidae (rattlesnake venom antibody), antivenin latrodectus (black widow spider venom antibody), antivenin micrurus (coral snake venom antibody), aprotinin, corticotropin (ACTH), diphtheria antitoxin, lymphocyte immune globulin (anti-thymocyte antibody), protamine, thyrotropin, capreomycin; α-galactosidase, gramicidin, streptokinase, tetanus toxoid, tyrothricin, IGF-1, proteins of varicella vaccine, anti-TNF antibody, anti-IL-2r antibody, anti-HER-2 antibody, OKT3 ("muromonab-CD3") antibody, TNF-IgG fusion protein, ReoPro ("abciximab") antibody, ACTH fragment 1-24, desmopressin, gonadotropin-releasing hormone, histrelin, leuprolide, lypressin, nafarelin, peptide that binds GPIIb/GPIIIa on platelets (integrilin), goserelin, capreomycin, colistin, anti-respiratory syncytial virus, lymphocyte immune globulin (Thymoglovin, Atgam), panorex, alpha-antitrypsin, botulinin, lung surfactant protein, tumor necrosis receptor-IgG fusion protein (enbrel), gonadorelin, proteins of influenza vaccine, proteins of rotavirus vaccine, proteins of haemophilus b conjugate vaccine, proteins of poliovirus vaccine, proteins of pneumococcal conjugate vaccine, proteins of meningococcal C vaccine, proteins of influenza vaccine, megakaryocyte growth and development factor (MGDF), neuroimmunophilin ligand-A (NIL-A), brain-derived neurotrophic factor (BDNF), glial cell line-derived neurotrophic factor (GDNF), leptin (native), leptin B, leptin C, IL-1RA (interleukin-1RA), R-568, novel erythropoiesis-stimulating protein (NESP), humanized mAb to rous sarcoma virus (MEDI-493), glutamyl-tryptophan dipeptide IM862, LFA-3TIP immunosuppressive, humanized anti-CD40-ligand monoclonal antibody (5c8), gelsonin enzyme, tissue factor pathway inhibitor (TFPI), proteins of meningitis B vaccine, antimetastatic cancer antibody (mAb 17-1A), chimeric (human & mouse) mAb against TNFα, mAb against factor VII, relaxin, capreomycin, glycopeptide (LY333328), recombinant human activated protein C (rhAPC), humanized mAb against the epidermal growth receptor-2, altepase, anti-CD20 antigen, C2B8 antibody, insulin-like growth factor-1, atrial natriuretic peptide (anaritide), tenectaplase, anti-CD11a antibody (hu 1124), anti-CD18 antibody, mAb LDP-02, anti-VEGF antibody, fab fragment of anti-VEGF Ab, AP02 ligand (tumor necrosis factor-related apoptosis-inducing ligand), rTGF-β (transforming growth factor-β), alpha-antitrypsin, ananain (a pineapple enzyme), humanized mAb CTLA4IG, PRO 542 (mAb), D2E7 (mAb), calf intestine alkaline phosphatase, α-L-iduronidase, α-L-galactosidase (humanglutamic acid decarboxylase, acid sphingomyelinase, bone morphogenetic protein-2 (rhBMP-2), proteins of HIV vaccine, T cell receptor (TCR) peptide vaccine, TCR peptides, V beta 3 and V beta 13.1. (IR502), (In501), BI 1050/1272 mAb against very late antigen-4 (VLA-4), C225 humanized mAb to EGF receptor, anti-idiotype antibody to GD3 glycolipid, antibacterial peptide against *H. pylori,* MDX-447 bispecific humanized mAb to EGF receptor, anti-cytomegalovirus (CMV), Medi-491 B19 parvovirus vaccine, humanized recombinant mAb (IgGIk) against respiratory syncytial virus (RSV), urinary tract infection vaccine (against "pili" on *Escherechia coli* strains), proteins of lyme disease vaccine against *B. burgdorferi* protein (DbpA), proteins of Medi-501 human papilloma virus-11 vaccine (HPV), *Streptococcus pneumoniae* vaccine, Medi-507 mAb (humanized form of BTI-322) against CD2 receptor on T-cells, MDX-33 mAb to FcγR1 receptor, MDX-RA immunotoxin (ricin A linked) mAb, MDX-210 bi-specific mAb against HER-2, MDX-

447 bi-specific mAb against EGF receptor, MDX-22, MDX-220 bi-specific mAb against TAG-72 on tumors, colony-stimulating factor (CSF) (molgramostim), humanized mAb to the IL-2 R α-chain (basiliximab), mAb to IgE (IGE 025A), myelin basic protein-altered peptide (MSP771A), humanized mAb against the epidermal growth receptor-2, humanized mAb against the a subunit of the interleukin-2 receptor, low molecular weight heparin, anti-hemophillic factor, and bactericidal/permeability-increasiag protein (r-BPI).

[0102] The peptides and proteins made using the present invention may be labeled using labels and techniques known to one of ordinary skill in the art. Some of these labels are described in the "Handbook of Fluorescent Probes and Research Products", ninth edition, Richard P. Haugland (ed) Molecular Probes, Inc. Eugene, OR), which is incorporated herein in its entirety. Some of these labels may be genetically engineered into the polynucleotide sequence for the expression of the selected protein or peptide. The peptides and proteins may also have label-incorporation "handles" incorporated to allow labeling of an otherwise difficult or impossible to label protein.

[0103] It is to be understood that the various classes of desired peptides and proteins, as well as specific peptides and proteins described in this section may be modified as described below by inserting selected cordons for desired amino acid substitutions into the gene incorporated into the transgenic animal.

[0104] Also, reference is made to the production of molecules other than proteins and peptides including, but not limited to, lipoproteins such as high density lipoprotein (HDL), HDL-Milano, and low density lipoprotein, lipids, carbohydrates, siRNA and ribozymes. In such cases, a gene of interest encodes a nucleic acid molecule or a protein that directs production of the desired molecule.

[0105] Further, reference is made to the use of inhibitory molecules to inhibit endogenous (i.e., non-vector) protein production. These inhibitory molecules include antisense nucleic acids, siRNA and inhibitory proteins.

The endogenous protein whose expression is inhibited may be an egg white protein including, but not limited to ovalbumin, ovotransferrin, and ovomucin.

[0106] A transposon -based vector containing an ovalbumin DNA sequence, that upon transcription forms a double stranded RNA molecule, may be transfected into an animal such as a bird and the bird's production of endogenous ovalbumin protein is reduced by the interference RNA mechanism (RNAi).

A transposon-based vector may encode an inhibitory RNA molecule that inhibits the expression of more than one egg white protein. One exemplary construct is provided in Figure 4 wherein "Ovgen" indicates approximately 60 base pairs of an ovalbumin gene, "Ovotrans" indicates approximately 60 base pairs of an ovotransferrin gene and "Ovomucin" indicates approximately 60 base pairs of an ovomucin gene. These ovalbumin, ovotransferrin and ovomucin can be from any avian species, and in some cases, are from a chicken or quail. The term "pro" indicates the pro portion of a prepro sequence. One exemplary prepro sequence is that of cecropin and comprising base pairs 563-733 of the Cecropin cap site and Prepro provided in Genbank accession number X07404. Additional cecropin prepro and pro sequences are provided in SEQ ID NO:48, SEQ ID NO:49, SEQ ID NO:50, and SEQ ID NO:51. Additionally, inducible knockouts or knockdowns of the endogenous protein may be created to achieve a reduction or inhibition of endogenous protein production. Endogenous egg white production can be inhibited in an avian at any time, but is preferably inhibited preceding, or immediately preceding, the harvest of eggs.

Modified Desired Proteins and Peptides

[0107] "Proteins", "peptides," "polypeptides" and "oligopeptides" are chains of amino acids (typically L-amino acids) whose alpha carbons are linked through peptide bonds formed by a condensation reaction between the carboxyl group of the alpha carbon of one amino acid and the amino group of the alpha carbon of another amino acid. The terminal amino acid at one end of the chain (i.e., the amino terminal) has a free amino group, while the terminal amino acid at the other end of the chain (i.e., the carboxy terminal) has a free carboxyl group. As such, the term "amino terminus" (abbreviated N-terminus) refers to the free alpha-amino group on the amino acid at the amino terminal of the protein, or to the alpha-amino group (imino group when participating in a peptide bond) of an amino acid at any other location within the protein. Similarly, the term "carboxy terminus" (abbreviated C-terminus) refers to the free carboxyl group on the amino acid at the carboxy terminus of a protein, or to the carboxyl group of an amino acid at any other location within the protein.

[0108] Typically, the amino acids making up a protein are numbered in order, starting at the amino terminal and increasing in the direction toward the carboxy terminal of the protein. Thus, when one amino acid is said to "follow" another, that amino acid is positioned closer to the carboxy terminal of the protein than the preceding amino acid.

[0109] The term "residue" is used herein to refer to an amino acid (D or L) or an amino acid mimetic that is incorporated into a protein by an amide bond. As such, the amino acid may be a naturally occurring amino acid or, unless otherwise limited, may encompass known analogs of natural amino acids that function in a manner similar to the naturally occurring amino acids (i.e., amino acid mimetics). Moreover, an amide bond mimetic includes peptide backbone modifications well known to those skilled in the art.

[0110] Furthermore, one of skill will recognize that, as mentioned above, individual substitutions, deletions or additions

which alter, add or delete a single amino acid or a small percentage of amino acids (typically less than about 5%, more typically less than about 1%) in an encoded sequence are conservatively modified variations where the alterations result in the substitution of an amino acid with a chemically similar amino acid. Conservative substitution tables providing functionally similar amino acids are well known in the art. The following six groups each contain amino acids that are conservative substitutions for one another:

1) Alanine (A), Serine (S), Threonine (T);
2) Aspartic acid (D), Glutamic acid (B);
3) Asparagine (N), Glutamine (Q);
4) Arginine (R), Lysine (K);
5) Isoleucine (I), Leucine (L), Methionine (M), Valine (V); and
6) Phenylalanine (F), Tyrosine (Y), Tryptophan (W).

[0111] A conservative substitution is a substitution in which the substituting amino acid (naturally occurring or modified) is structurally related to the amino acid being substituted, i.e., has about the same size and electronic properties as the amino acid being substituted. Thus, the substituting amino acid would have the same or a similar functional group in the side chain as the original amino acid. A "conservative substitution" also refers to utilizing a substituting amino acid which is identical to the amino acid being substituted except that a functional group in the side chain is protected with a suitable protecting group.

[0112] Suitable protecting groups are described in Green and Wuts, "Protecting Groups in Organic Synthesis", John Wiley and Sons, Chapters 5 and 7, 1991, the teachings of which are incorporated herein by reference. Preferred protecting groups are those which facilitate transport of the peptide through membranes, for example, by reducing the hydrophilicity and increasing the lipophilicity of the peptide, and which can be cleaved, either by hydrolysis or enzymatically (Ditter et al., 1968. J. Pharm. Sci. 57:783; Ditter et al., 1968. J. Pharm. Sci. 57:828; Ditter et al., 1969. J. Pharm. Sci. 58:557; King et al., 1987. Biochemistry 26:2294; Lindberg et al., 1989. Drug Metabolism and Disposition 17:311; Tunek et aL, 1988. Biochem. Pharm. 37:3867; Anderson et al., 1985 Arch. Biochem. Biophys. 239:538; and Singhal et al., 1987. FASEB J. 1:220). Suitable hydroxyl protecting groups include ester, carbonate and carbamate protecting groups. Suitable amine protecting groups include acyl groups and alkoxy or aryloxy carbonyl groups, as described above for N-terminal protecting groups. Suitable carboxylic acid protecting groups include aliphatic, benzyl and aryl esters, as described below for C-terminal protecting groups. In one embodiment, the carboxylic acid group in the side chain of one or more glutamic acid or aspartic acid residues in a peptide of the present invention is protected, preferably as a methyl, ethyl, benzyl or substituted benzyl ester, more preferably as a benzyl ester.

[0113] Provided below are groups of naturally occurring and modified amino acids in which each amino acid in a group has similar electronic and steric properties. Thus, a conservative substitution can be made by substituting an amino acid with another amino acid from the same group. It is to be understood that these groups are non-limiting, i.e. that there are additional modified amino acids which could be included in each group.

Group I includes leucine, isoleucine, valine, methionine and modified amino acids having the following side chains: ethyl, n-propyl n-butyl. Preferably, Group I includes leucine, isoleucine, valine and methionine.

Group II includes glycine, alanine, valine and a modified amino acid having an ethyl side chain. Preferably, Group II includes glycine and alanine.

Group III includes phenylalanine, phenylglycine, tyrosine, tryptophan, cyclohexylmethyl glycine, and modified amino residues having substituted benzyl or phenyl side chains. Preferred substituents include one or more of the following: halogen, methyl, ethyl, nitro, $-NH_2$, methoxy, methoxy and - CN. Preferably, Group III includes phenylalanine, tyrosine and tryptophan.

Group IV includes glutamic acid, aspartic acid, a substituted or unsubstituted aliphatic, aromatic or benzylic ester of glutamic or aspartic acid (e.g., methyl, ethyl, n-propyl iso-propyl, cyclohexyl, benzyl or substituted benzyl), glutamine, asparagine, -CO-NH- alkylated glutamine or asparagines (e.g., methyl, ethyl, n-propyl and iso-propyl) and modified amino acids having the side chain $-(CH_2)_3-COOH$, an ester thereof (substituted or unsubstituted aliphatic, aromatic or benzylic ester), an amide thereof and a substituted or unsubstituted N-alkylated amide thereof. Preferably, Group IV includes glutamic acid, aspartic acid, methyl aspartate, ethyl aspartate, benzyl aspartate and methyl glutamate, ethyl glutamate and benzyl glutamate, glutamine and asparagine.

Group V includes histidine, lysine, ornithine, arginine, N-nitroarginine, β-cycloarginine, γ-hydroxyarginine, N-amidinocitruline and 2-amino-4-guanidinobutanoic acid, homologs of lysine, homologs of arginine and homologs of ornithine. Preferably, Group V includes histidine, lysine, arginine and ornithine. A homolog of an amino acid includes from 1 to about 3 additional or subtracted methylene units in the side chain.

Group VI includes serine, threonine, cysteine and modified amino acids having C1-C5 straight or branched alkyl side

chains substituted with -OH or -SH, for example, $-CH_2CH_2OH$, $-CH_2CH_2CH_2OH$ or $-CH_2CH_2OCH_3$. Preferably, Group VI includes serine, cysteine or threonine.

[0114] In another aspect, suitable substitutions for amino acid residues include "severe" substitutions. A "severe substitution" is a substitution in which the substituting amino acid (naturally occurring or modified) has significantly different size and/or electronic properties compared with the amino acid being substituted. Thus, the side chain of the substituting amino acid can be significantly larger (or smaller) than the side chain of the amino acid being substituted and/or can have functional groups with significantly different electronic properties than the amino acid being substituted. Examples of severe substitutions of this type include the substitution of phenylalanine or cyclohexylmethyl glycine for alanine, isoleucine for glycine, a D amino acid for the corresponding L amino acid, or $-NH-CH[(-CH_2)_5-COOH]-CO-$ for aspartic acid. Alternatively, a functional group may be added to the side chain, deleted from the side chain or exchanged with another functional group. Examples of severe substitutions of this type include adding of valine, leucine or isoleucine, exchanging the carboxylic acid in the side chain of aspartic acid or glutamic acid with an amine, or deleting the amine group in the side chain of lysine or ornithine. In yet another alternative, the side chain of the substituting amino acid can have significantly different steric and electronic properties that the functional group of the amino acid being substituted. Examples of such modifications include tryptophan for glycine, lysine for aspartic acid and - $(CH_2)_4COOH$ for the side chain of serine. These examples are not meant to be limiting.

[0115] In another embodiment, for example in the synthesis of a peptide 26 amino acids in length, the individual amino acids may be substituted according in the following manner.

AA_1 is serine, glycine, alanine, cysteine or threonine;
AA_2 is alanine, threonine, glycine, cysteine or serine;
AA_3 is valine, arginine, leucine, isoleucine, methionine, ornithine, lysine, N-nitroarginine, β-cycloarginine, γ-hydroxyarginine, N-amidinocitruline or 2-amino-4-guanidinobutanoic acid;
AA_4 is proline, leucine, valine, isoleucine or methionine;
AA_5 is tryptophan, alanine, phenylalanine, tyrosine or glycine;
AA_6 is serine, glycine, alanine, cysteine or threonine;
AA_7 is proline, leucine, valine, isoleucine or methionine;
AA_8 is alanine, threonine, glycine, cysteine or serine;
AA_9 is alanine, threonine, glycine, cysteine or serine;
AA_{10} is leucine, isoleucine, methionine or valine;
AA_{11} is serine, glycine, alanine, cysteine or threonine;
AA_{12} is leucine, isoleucine, methionine or valine;
AA_{13} is leucine, isoleucine, methionine or valine;
AA_{14} is glutamine, glutamic acid, aspartic acid, asparagine, or a substituted or unsubstituted aliphatic or aryl ester of glutamic acid or aspartic acid;
AA_{15} is arginine, N-nitroarginine, β-cycloarginine, γ-hydroxy-arginine, N-amidinocitruline or 2-amino-4-guanidinobutanoic acid
AA_{16} is proline, leucine, valine, isoleucine or methionine;
AA_{17} is serine, glycine, alanine, cysteine or threonine;
AA_{18} is glutamic acid, aspartic acid, asparagine, glutamine or a substituted or unsubstituted aliphatic or aryl ester of glutamic acid or aspartic acid;
AA_{19} is aspartic acid, asparagine, glutamic acid, glutamine, leucine, valine, isoleucine, methionine or a substituted or unsubstituted aliphatic or aryl ester of glutamic acid or aspartic acid;
AA_{20} is valine, arginine, leucine, isoleucine, methionine, ornithine, lysine, N-nitroarginine, β-cycloarginine, γ-hydroxyarginine, N-amidinocitruline or 2-amino-4-guanidinobutanoic acid;
AA_{21} is alanine, threonine, glycine, cysteine or serine;
AA_{22} is alanine, threonine, glycine, cysteine or serine;
AA_{23} is histidine, serine, threonine, cysteine, lysine or ornithine;
AA_{24} is threonine, aspartic acid, serine, glutamic acid or a substituted or unsubstituted aliphatic or aryl ester of glutamic acid or aspartic acid;
AA_{25} is asparagine, aspartic acid,, glutamic acid, glutamine, leucine, valine, isoleucine, methionine or a substituted or unsubstituted aliphatic or aryl ester of glutamic acid or aspartic acid; and
AA_{26} is cysteine, histidine, serine, threonine, lysine or ornithine.

[0116] It is to be understood that these amino acid substitutions may be made for longer or shorter peptides than the 26 mer in the preceding example above, and for proteins.

[0117] In one embodiment of the present invention, codons for the fust several N-terminal amino acids of the trans-

posase are modified such that the third base of each cordon is changed to an A or a T without changing the corresponding amino acid. It is preferable that between approximately 1 and 20, more preferably 3 and 15, and most preferably between 4 and 12 of the first N-terminal codons of the gene of interest are modified such that the third base of each codon is changed to an A or a T without changing the corresponding amino acid. In one embodiment, the first ten N-terminal codons of the gene of interest are modified in this manner.

[0118] When several desired proteins, protein fragments or peptides are encoded in the gene of interest to be incorporated into the genome, one of skill in the art will appreciate that the proteins, protein fragments or peptides may be separated by a spacer molecule such as, for example, a peptide, consisting of one or more amino acids. Generally, the spacer will have no specific biological activity other than to join the desired proteins, protein fragments or peptides together, or to preserve some minimum distance or other spatial relationship between them. However, the constituent amino acids of the spacer may be selected to influence some property of the molecule such as the folding, net charge, or hydrophobicity. The spacer may also be contained within a nucleotide sequence with a purification handle or be flanked by cleavage sites, such as proteolytic cleavage sites.

[0119] Such polypeptide spacers may have from about 5 to about 40 amino acid residues. The spacers in a polypeptide are independently chosen, but are preferably all the same. The spacers should allow for flexibility of movement in space and are therefore typically rich in small amino acids, for example, glycine, serine, proline or alanine. Preferably, peptide spacers contain at least 60%, more preferably at least 80% glycine or alanine. In addition, peptide spacers generally have little or no biological and antigenic activity. Preferred spacers are $(\text{Gly-Pro-Gly-Gly})_x$ (SEQ ID NO:26) and $(\text{Gly}_4\text{-Ser})_y$, wherein x is an integer from about 3 to about 9 and y is an integer from about 1 to about 8. Specific examples of suitable spacers include

$(\text{Gly-Pro-Gly-Gly})_3$

SEQ ID NO:27 Gly Pro Gly Gly Gly Pro Gly Gly Gly Pro Gly Gly

$(\text{Gly}_4\text{-Ser})_3$

SEQ ID NO:28 Gly Gly Gly Gly Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Ser

or $(\text{Gly}_4\text{-Ser})_4$

SEQ ID NO:29 Gly Gly Gly Gly Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Ser.

[0120] Nucleotide sequences encoding for the production of residues which may be useful in purification of the expressed recombinant protein may also be built into the vector. Such sequences are known in the art and include then glutathione binding domain from glutathione S-transferase, polylysine, hexa-histidine or other cationic amino acids, thioredoxin, hemagglutinin antigen and maltose binding protein.

[0121] Additionally, nucleotide sequences may be inserted into the gene of interest to be incorporated so that the protein or peptide can also include from one to about six amino acids that create signals for proteolytic cleavage. In this manner, if a gene is designed to make one or more peptides or proteins of interest in the transgenic animal, specific nucleotide sequences encoding for amino acids recognized by enzymes may be incorporated into the gene to facilitate cleavage of the large protein or peptide sequence into desired peptides or proteins or both. For example, nucleotides encoding a proteolytic cleavage site can be introduced into the gene of interest so that a signal sequence can be cleaved from a protein or peptide encoded by the gene of interest. Nucleotide sequences encoding other amino acid sequences which display pH sensitivity or chemical sensitivity may also be added to the vector to facilitate separation of the signal sequence from the peptide or protein of interest.

[0122] Proteolytic cleavage sites include cleavage sites recognized by exopeptidases such as carboxypeptidase A, carboxypeptidase B, aminopeptidase I, and dipeptidylaminopeptidase; endopeptidases such as trypsin, V8-protease, enterokinase, factor Xa, collagenase, endoproteinase, subtilisin, and thombin; and proteases such as Protease 3C IgA protease (Igase) Rhinovirus 3C(preScission)protease. Chemical cleavage sites are also included in the definition of cleavage site as used herein. Chemical cleavage sites include, but are not limited to, site cleaved by cyanogen bromide, hydroxylamine, formic acid, and acetic acid.

[0123] In one embodiment of the present invention, a TAG sequence is linked to the gene of interest. The TAG sequence serves three purposes: 1) it allows free rotation of the peptide or protein to be isolated so there is no interference from the native protein or signal sequence, i.e. vitellogenin, 2) it provides a "purification handle" to isolate the protein using column purification, and 3) it includes a cleavage site to remove the desired protein from the signal and purification sequences. Accordingly, as used herein, a TAG sequence includes a spacer sequence, a purification handle and a cleavage site. The spacer sequences in the TAG proteins contain one or morse repeats shown in SEQ ID NO:30. A preferred spacer sequence comprises the sequence provided in SEQ ID NO:31. One example of a purification handle is the gp41 hairpin loop from HIV I. Exemplary gp41 polynucleotide and polypeptide sequences are provided in SEQ ID

NO:32 and SEQ ID NO:33, respectively. However, it should be understood that any antigenic region may be used as a purification handle, including any antigenic region of gp41. Preferred purification handles are those that elicit highly specific antibodies. Additionally, the cleavage site can be any protein cleavage site known to one of ordinary skill in the art and includes an enterokinase cleavage site comprising the Asp Asp Asp Asp Lys sequence (SEQ ID NO:34) and a furin cleavage site. Constructs containing a TAG sequence are shown in Figures 2 and 3. In one embodiment of the present invention, the TAG sequence comprises a polynucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO:35.

Methods of Administering Transposon-Based Vectors

[0124] The present invention includes methods of administering the transposon-based vectors to a bird. The present invention makes also reference to methods of producing a transgenic animal wherein a gene of interest is incorporated into the germline of the animal and methods of producing a transgenic animal wherein a gene of interest is incorporated into cells other than the germline cells (somatic cells) of the animal. The transposon-based vectors of the present invention axe administered to an oviduct or an ovary via any method known to those of skill in the art. According to present claim 1 reproductive organ means an oviduct or an ovary.

[0125] In some embodiments, a transposon-based vector is directly administered to the oviduct or ovary. Direct administration encompasses injection into the organ, and in a preferred embodiment; a transposon-based vector is injected into the lumen of the oviduct, and more preferably, the lumen of the magnum or the infundibulum of the oviduct. The transposon-based vectors may additionally or alternatively be placed in an artery supplying the reproductive organ. Administering the vectors to the artery supplying the ovary results in transfection of follicles and oocytes in the ovary to create a germline transgenic animal. Alternatively, supplying the vectors through an artery leading to the oviduct would preferably transfect the tubular gland and epithelial cells. Such transfected cells could manufacture a desired protein or peptide for deposition in the egg white. In one embodiment, a transposon-based vector is administered into the lumen of the magnum or the infundibulum of the oviduct and to an artery supplying the oviduct. Indirect administration to the oviduct epithelium may occur through the cloaca. Direct administration into the mammary gland comprises introduction into the duct system of the mammary gland.

[0126] Administration of transposon-based vectors may occur in arteries supplying the ovary and or through direct intrathecal administration into the ovary through injection.

[0127] The transposon-based vectors may be administered in a single administration, multiple administrations, continuously, or intermittently. The transposon-based vectors may be administered by injection, via a catheter, an osmotic mini-pump or any other method. In some embodiments, the transposon-based vector is administered to an animal in multiple administrations, each administration containing the vector and a different transfecting reagent.

[0128] The transposon-based vectors may be administered to the bird at any point during the lifetime of the bird however, it is preferable that the vectors are administered prior to the bird reaching sexual maturity. The transposon-based vectors are preferably administered to a chicken between approximately 14 and 16 weeks of age and to a quail between approximately 5 and 10 weeks of age, more preferably 5 and 8 weeks of age, and most preferably between 5 and 6 weeks of age, when standard poultry rearing practices are used. The vectors may be administered at earlier ages when exogenous hormones are used to induce early sexual maturation in the bird. In some embodiments, the transposon-based vector is administered to an bird following an increase in proliferation of the oviduct epithelial cells and/or the tubular gland cells. Such an increase in proliferation normally follows an influx of reproductive hormones in the area of the oviduct. When the bird is an avian, the transposon-based vector is administered following an increase in proliferation of the oviduct epithelial cells and before the avian begins to produce egg white constituents.

[0129] In a preferred embodiment, the bird is an avian. In one embodiment, between approximately 1 and 150 μg, 1 and 100 μg, 1 and 50 μg, preferably between 1 and 20 μg, and more preferably between 5 and 10 μg of transposon-based vector DNA is administered to the oviduct of a bird. Optimal ranges depend upon the type of bird and the bird's stage of sexual maturity. In a chicken, it is preferred that between approximately 1 and 100 μg, or 5 and 50 μg are administered. In a quail, it is preferred that between approximately 5 and 10 μg are administered. Intraoviduct administration of the transposon-based vectors of the present invention result in incorporation of the gene of interest into the cells of the oviduct as evidenced by a PCR positive signal in the oviduct tissue. In other embodiments, the transposon-based vector is administered to an artery that supplies the oviduct. These methods of administration may also be combined with any methods for facilitating transfection, including without limitation, electroporation, gene guns, injection of naked DNA, and use of dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO).

[0130] According to the present invention, the transposon-based vector is administered in conjunction with an acceptable carrier and/or transfection reagent. Acceptable carriers include, but are not limited to, water, saline, Hanks Balanced Salt Solution (HBSS), Tris-EDTA (TE) and lyotropic liquid crystals. Transfection reagents commonly known to one of ordinary skill in the art that may be employed include, but are not limited to, the following: cationic lipid transfection reagents, cationic lipid mixtures, polyamine reagents, liposomes and combinations thereof; SUPERFECT®, Cytofectene, BioPORTER®, GenePORTER®, NeuroPORTER®, and perfectin from Gene Therapy Systems; lipofectamine, cellfectin,

DMRIE-C oligofectamine, TROJENE® and PLUS reagent from InVitrogen;. Xtreme gene, fugene, DOSPER and DOTAP from Roche; Lipotaxi and Genejammer from Strategene; and Escort from SIGMA. In one embodiment, the transfection reagent is SUPERPECT®. The ratio of DNA to transfection reagent may vary based upon the, method of administration. In one embodiment, the transposon-based vector is administered to the oviduct and the ratio of DNA to transfection reagent can be from 1:1.5 to 1:15, preferably 1:2 to 1:5, all expressed as wt/vol. Transfection may also be accomplished using other means known to one of ordinary skill in the art, including without limitation electroporation, gene guns, injection of naked DNA, and use of dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO).

[0131] Depending upon the cell or tissue type targeted for transfection, the form of the transposon-based vector may be important. Plasmids harvested from bacteria are generally closed circular supercoiled molecules, and this is the preferred state of a vector for gene delivery because of the ease of preparation. In some instances, transposase expression and insertion may be more efficient in a relaxed, closed circular configuration or in a linear configuration. In still other instances, a purified transposase protein may be co-injected with a transposon-based vector containing the gene of interest for more immediate insertion. This could be accomplished by using a transfection reagent complexed with both the purified transposase protein and the transposon-based vector.

Testing for and Breeding Animals Carrying the Transgene

[0132] Following administration of a transposon-based vector to an bird, DNA is extracted from the bird to confirm integration of the gene of interest. Advantages provided by the present invention include the high rates' of integration, or incorporation, and transcription of the gene of interest when administered to a bird via an intraoviduct or intraovarian route (including intraarterial administrations to arteries leading to the oviduct or ovary). Example 6 below describes isolation of a proinsulin/ENT TAG protein from a transgenic hen following ammonium sulfate precipitation and ion exchange chromatography. Figure 5 demonstrates successful administration of a transposon-based vector to a hen, successful integration of the gene of interest, successful production of a protein encoded by the gene of interest, and successful deposition of the protein in egg white produced by the transgenic hen.

[0133] Actual frequencies of integration may be estimated both by comparative strength of the PCR signal, and by histological evaluation of the tissues by quantitative PCR. Another method for estimating the rate of transgene insertion is the so-called primed in situ hybridization technique (PRINS). This method determines not only which cells carry a transgene of interest, but also into which chromosome the gene has inserted, and even what portion of the chromosome. Briefly, labeled primers are annealed to chromosome spreads (affixed to glass slides) through one round of PCR, and the slides are then developed through normal in situ hybridization procedures. This technique combines the best features of, in situ PCR and fluorescence in situ hybridization (FISH) to provide distinct chromosome location and copy number of the gene in question.

[0134] Breeding experiments are also conducted to determine if germline transmission of the transgene has occurred. In a general bird breeding experiment performed according to the present invention, each male bird was exposed to 2-3 different adult female birds for 3-4 days each. This procedure was continued with different females for a total period of 6-12 weeks. Eggs are collected daily for up to 14 days after the last exposure to the transgenic male, and each egg is incubated in a standard incubator. The resulting embryos are examined for transgene presence at day 3 or 4 using PCR. It is to be understood that the above procedure can be modified to suit animals other than birds and that selective breeding techniques may be performed to amplify gene copy numbers and protein output.

Production of Desired Proteins or Peptides in Egg White

[0135] In one embodiment, the transposon-based vectors of the present invention may be administered to a bird for production of desired proteins or peptides in the egg white. These transposon-based vectors preferably contain one or more of an ovalbumin promoter, an ovomucoid promoter, an ovalbumin signal sequence and an ovomucoid signal sequence. Oviduct-specific ovalbumin promoters are described in B. O'Malley et al., 1987. EMBO J., vol. 6. pp. 2305-12; A. Qiu et al., 1994. Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. (USA), vol. 91, pp. 4451-4455; D. Monroe et al., 2000. Biochim. Biophys. Acta, 1517 (1):27-32; H. Park et al., 2000. Biochem., 39:8537-8545; and T. Muramatsu et al., 1996. Poult. Avian BioL Rev., 6:107-123. Examples of transposon-based vectors designed for production of a desired protein in an egg white are shown in Figures 2 and 3.

Production of Desired Proteins or Peptides in Egg Yolk

[0136] The present invention is particularly advantageous for production of recombinant peptides and proteins of low solubility in the egg yolk. Such proteins include, but are not limited to, membrane-associated or membrane-bound proteins, lipophilic compounds; attachment factors, receptors, and components of second messenger transduction machinery. Low solubility peptides and proteins are particularly challenging to produce using conventional recombinant

protein production techniques (cell and tissue cultures) because they aggregate in water-based, hydrophilic environments. Such aggregation necessitates denaturation and re-folding of the recombinantly-produced proteins, which may deleteriously affect their structure and function. Moreover, even highly soluble recombinant peptides and proteins may precipitate and require denaturation and renaturation when produced in sufficiently high amounts in recombinant protein production systems. The present invention provides an advantageous resolution of the problem of protein and peptide solubility during production of large amounts of recombinant proteins.

[0137] In one embodiment of the present invention wherein germline transfection is obtained via intraovarian administration of the transposon-based vector, deposition of a desired protein into the egg yolk is accomplished in offspring by attaching a sequence encoding a protein capable of binding to the yolk vitellogenin receptor to a gene of interest that encodes a desired protein. This transposon-based vector can be used for the receptor-mediated uptake of the desired protein by the oocytes. In a preferred embodiment, the sequence ensuring the binding to the vitellogenin receptor is a targeting sequence of a vitellogenin protein. The invention encompasses various vitellogenin proteins and their targeting sequences. In a preferred embodiment, a chicken vitellogenin protein targeting sequence is used, however, due to the high degree of conservation among vitellogenin protein sequences and known cross-species reactivity of vitellogenin targeting sequences with their egg-yolk receptors, other vitellogenin targeting sequences can be substituted. One example of a construct for use in the trensposon-based vectors of the present invention and for deposition of an insulin protein in an egg yolk is a transposon-based vector containing a vitellogenin promoter, a vitellogenin targeting sequence, a TAG sequence, a pro-insulin sequence and a synthetic polyA sequence. The present invention includes, but is not limited to, vitellogenin targeting sequences residing in the N-terminal domain of vitellogenin, particularly in lipovitellin I. In one embodiment, the vitellogenin targeting sequence contains the polynucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO:22. In a preferred embodiment, the transposon-based vector contains a transposase gene operably-linked to a constitutive promoter and a gene of interest operably-linked to a liver-specific promoter and a vitellogenin targeting sequence.

Isolation and Purification of Desired Protein or Peptide

[0138] For large-scale production of protein, an bird breeding stock that is homozygous for the transgene is preferred. Such homozygous individuals are obtained and identified through, for example, standard animal breeding procedures or PCR protocols.

[0139] Once expressed, peptides, polypeptides and proteins can be purified according to standard procedures known to one of ordinary skill in the art, including ammonium sulfate precipitation, affinity columns, column chromatography, gel electrophoresis, high performance liquid chromatography, immunoprecipitation and the like. Substantially pure compositions of about 50 to 99% homogeneity are preferred, and 80 to 95% or greater homogeneity are most preferred for use as therapeutic agents.

[0140] In one embodiment of the present invention, the bird in which the desired protein is produced is an egg-laying bird. In a preferred embodiment of the present invention, the animal is an avian and a desired peptide, polypeptide or protein is isolated from an egg white. Egg white containing the exogenous protein or peptide is separated from the yolk and other egg constituents on an industrial scale by any of a variety of methods known in the egg industry. See, e.g., W. Stadelman et al. (Eds.), Egg Science & Technology, Haworth Press, Binghamton, NY (1995). Isolation of the exogenous peptide or protein from the other egg white constituents is accomplished by any of a number of polypeptide isolation and purification methods well known to one of ordinary skill in the art. These techniques include, for example, chromatographic methods such as gel permeation, ion exchange, affinity separation, metal chelation, HPLC, and the like, either alone or in combination. Another means that may be used for isolation or purification, either in lieu of or in addition to chromatographic separation methods, includes electrophoresis. Successful isolation and purification is confirmed by standard analytic techniques, including HPLC, mass spectroscopy, and spectrophotometry. These separation methods are often facilitated if the first step in the separation is the removal of the endogenous ovalbumin fraction of egg white, as doing so will reduce the total protein content to be further purified by about 50%.

[0141] To facilitate or enable purification of a desired protein or peptide, transposon-based vectors may include one or more additional epitopes or domains. Such epitopes or domains include DNA sequences encoding enzymatic or chemical cleavage sites including, but not limited to, an enterokinase cleavage site; the glutathione binding domain from glutathione S-transferase; polylysine; hexa-histidine or other cationic amino acids; thioredoxin; hemagglutinin antigen; maltose binding protein; a fragment of gp41 from HIV; and other purification epitopes or domains commonly known to one of skill in the art.

[0142] In one representative embodiment, purification of desired proteins from egg white utilizes the antigenicity of the ovalbumin carrier protein and particular attributes of a TAG linker sequence that spans ovalbumin and the desired protein. The TAG sequence is particularly useful in this process because it contains 1) a highly antigenic epitope, a fragment of gp41 from HIV, allowing for stringent affinity purification, and, 2) a recognition site for the protease enterokinase immediately juxtaposed to the desired protein. In a preferred embodiment, the TAG sequence comprises approximately 50 amino acids. A representative TAG sequence is provided below.

Pro Ala Asp Asp Ala Pro Ala Asp Asp Ala Pro Ala Asp Asp Ala Pro Ala Asp Asp Ala Pro Ala Asp Asp Ala Pro Ala Asp Asp <u>Ala Thr Thr Cys Ile Leu Lys Gly Ser Cys Gly Trp Ile Gly Leu Leu</u> *Asp Asp Asp Asp Lys* (SEQ ID NO:35)

The underlined sequences were taken from the hairpin loop domain of HIV gp-41 (SEQ ID NO:33). Sequences in italics represent the cleavage site for enterokinase (SEQ ID NO:34). The spacer sequence upstream of the loop domain was made from repeats of (Pro Ala Asp Asp Ala) (SEQ ID NO:31) to provide free rotation and promote surface availability of the hairpin loop from the ovalbumin carrier protein.

[0143] Isolation and purification of a desired protein is performed as follows:

1. Enrichment of the egg white protein fraction containing ovalbumin and the transgenic ovalbumin-TAG-desired protein.
2. Size exclusion chromatography to isolate only those proteins within a narrow range of molecular weights (a further enrichment of step 1).
3. Ovalbumin affinity chromatography. Highly specific antibodies to ovalbumin will eliminate virtually all extraneous egg white proteins except ovalbumin and the transgenic ovalbumin-TAG-desired protein.
4. gp41 affinity chromatography using anti-gp41 antibodies. Stringent application of this step will result in virtually pure transgenic ovalbumin- TAG-desired protein.
5. Cleavage of the transgene product can be accomplished in at least one of two ways:

    a. The transgenic ovalbumin-TAG-desired protein is left attached to the gp41 affinity resin (beads) from step 4 and the protease enterokinase is added. This liberates the transgene target protein from the gp41 affinity resin while the ovalbumin-TAG sequence is retained. Separation by centrifugation (in a batch process) or flow through (in a column purification), leaves the desired protein together with enterokinase in solution. Enterokinase is recovered and reused.
    b. Alternatively, enterodnase is immobilized on resin (beads) by the addition of poly-lysine moieties to a non-catalytic area of the protease. The transgenic ovalbumin-TAG-desired protein eluted from the affinity column of step 4 is then applied to the protease resin. Protease action cleaves the ovalbumin-TAG sequence from the desired protein and leaves both entities in solution. The immobilized enterokinase resin is recharged and reused.
    c. The choice of these alternatives is made depending upon the size and chemical composition of the transgene target protein.

6. A final separation of either of these two (5a or 5b) protein mixtures is made using size exclusion, or enterokinase affinity chromatography. This step allows for desalting, buffer exchange and/or polishing, as needed.

[0144] Cleavage of the transgene product (ovalbumin-TAG-desired protein) by enterokinase, then, results in two products: ovalbumin-TAG and the desired protein. More specific methods for isolation using the TAG label is provided in the Examples. Some desired proteins may require additions or modifications of the above-described approach as known to one of ordinary skill in the art. The method is scaleable from the laboratory bench to pilot and production facility largely because the techniques applied are well documented in each of these settings.

[0145] In another representative embodiment, egg whites containing a protein of interest were pooled and separated, in any order, from the yolks and other egg constituents by methods known to one skilled in the art A variety of such methods is described in manuals known in the art, such as Egg Science & Technology, W. Stadelman, et al. (Eds.), Haworth Press, Binghamton, NY (1995).

[0146] One non-limiting example of a method for isolating a desired peptide, polypeptide or protein from an egg white is as follows. It is to be understood that this method may be employed to isolate any desired peptide, polypeptide or protein from the eggs of transgenic animals of the present invention. This present example involved transgenes that used a portion of or the entire Ovalbumin protein, or specific ovalbumin epitopes, as a carrier, linked to the protein of interest via the specified TAG sequence, or another affinity/cleavage sequence. The TAG sequence contains the hairpin loop epitope from HIV I followed by an enterokinase cleavage site.

[0147] First, the viscosity of the egg white was lowered by subjecting the egg white to low shear forces of 3140 cps (Tung et al., 1969). The resulting pourable solution was then filtered to remove chalazae. An ammonium sulfate precipitation was then used to enrich the fraction of transgenic protein (see, for example, Practical Protein Chemistry A Handbook A. Darbre (Ed.), John Wiley & Sons Ltd, 1986). Other methods of crude fractionation known in the art are also used as needed. The supernatant of this separation was then fractionated using size-exclusion chromatography, further enriching

the transgenic fusion protein fraction and eliminating the ammonium sulfate from the material. The fusion protein was isolated by anti-ovalbumin affinity chromatography (batch or column) using methods known to one skilled in the art. This step may capture native ovalbumin in addition to an ovalbumin-transgene fusion protein. After elution from the anti-ovalbumin affinity resin, the transgenic protein was specifically isolated using anti-gp41 affinity chromatography (batch or column) using methods known to one skilled in the art.

[0148] Cleavage of the transgene product from the carrier and the TAG sequences was accomplished in one of at least two ways:

1) The transgenic ovalbumin-TAG-transgene target protein was left attached to the gp41 affinity resin and the protease enterokinase was added. Cleavage of the transgene by enterolonase liberated the transgene target protein from the gp41 affinity resin while the ovalbumin-TAG sequence was retained. Separation by centrifugation (in a batch process) or flow through (in a column purification), kept the transgene target protein together with enterokinase in solution. Enterokinase was recovered and reused.

2) Alternatively, enterokinase was immobilized on resin (beads) by the addition of poly-lysine moieties to a non-catalytic area of the protease. The transgenic ovalbumin-TAG-transgene target protein was eluted from the gp41 affinity chromatography resin and then applied to the protease resin. Protease action cleaved the ovalbumin-TAG sequence from the transgene target protein and left both entities in solution. The immobilized enterokinase resin was recharged and reused. The choice between these alternatives is made on a case-by case basis, depending upon the size and chemical composition of the transgene target protein.

[0149] A final separation of either of these two (process or 2) protein mixtures was made using size exclusion chromatography, or enterokinase affinity chromatography. This step also allows for desalting, concentrating, buffer exchange and/or polishing, as needed.

[0150] It is believed that a typical chicken egg produced by a transgenic animal of the present invention will contain at least 0.001 mg, from about 0.001 to 1.0 mg, or from about 0.001 to 100.0 mg of exogenous protein, peptide or polypeptide, in addition to the normal constituents of egg white (or possibly replacing a small fraction of the latter). In some embodiments, a chicken egg will contain between 50 and 75 mg of exogenous protein.

[0151] One of skill in the art will recognize that after biological expression or purification, the desired proteins, fragments thereof and peptides may possess a conformation substantially different than the native conformations of the proteins, fragments thereof and peptides. In this case, it is often necessary to denature and reduce protein and then to cause the protein to re-fold into the preferred conformation. Methods of reducing and denaturing proteins and inducing re-folding are well known to those of skill in the art.

Production of Protein or Peptide in Milk

[0152] In addition to methods of producing eggs containing transgenic proteins or peptides, the present invention makes reference for comparison to methods for the production of milk containing transgenic proteins or peptides. These methods include the administration of 9 transposon-based vector described above to a mammal through the duct system.

[0153] The transposon-based vector may contain a transposase operably-linked to a constitutive promoter and a gene of interest operably-linked to mammary specific promoter. Genes of interest can include, but are not limited to antiviral and antibacterial proteins and immunoglobulins. Further, a transposon-based vector may be administered to the ovary of an animal and germline transformation is obtained. In such cases, offspring of the transfected animal express a gene of interest in the mammary gland under the control of a mammary gland-specific promoter.

[0154] The following examples will serve to further illustrate the present invention without, at the same time, however, constituting any limitation thereof. On the contrary, it is to be clearly understood that resort may be had to various embodiments, modifications and equivalents thereof which, after reading the description herein, may suggest themselves to those skilled in the art without departing from the spirit of the invention.

EXAMPLE 1

IntraOviduct Administration of Transposon-Based Vectors

[0155] Quail or chicken were selected for administration of the transposon-based vectors of the present invention. Feathers were removed from the area where surgery was performed and the area was cleansed and sterilized by rinsing it with ethanol (alcohol) and 0.5% chlorhexidine. Using the scalpel, a dorsolateral incision was made through the skin over the ovary approximately 2 cm in length Using blunt scissors, a second incision was made through the muscle between the last two ribs to expose the oviduct beneath. A small animal retractor was used to spread the last two ribs,

exposing the oviduct beneath. The oviduct was further exposed using retractors to pull the intestines to one side.

[0156] A delivery solution containing a transposon-based vector and SUPERFECT® was prepared fresh immediately before surgery. Specific ratios of vector and SUPERFECT® that were used in each experiment are provided in the Examples below. The delivery solution was warmed to room temperature prior to injection into the bird. Approximately 250-500 μl of the delivery solution was injected into the lumen of the magnum of the oviduct using a 1 cc syringe with a 27 gauge needle attached The wound was closed and antibiotic cream liberally applied to the area surrounding the wound.

EXAMPLE 2

Preparation of Transposon-Based Vector pTnMod

[0157] A vector was designed for inserting a desired coding sequence into the genome of eukaryotic cells, given below as SEQ ID NO:3. The vector of SEQ ID NO:3, termed pTnMod, was constructed and its sequence verified.

[0158] This vector employed a cytomegalovirus (CMV) promoter. A modified Kozak sequence (ACCATG) (SEQ ID NO:1) was added to the promoter. The nucleotides in the wobble position in nucleotide triplet codons encoding the first 10 amino acids of transposase was changed to an adenine (A) or thymine (T), which did not alter the amino acid encoded by this codon. Two stop codons were added and a synthetic polyA was used to provide a strong termination sequence. This vector uses a promoter designed to be active soon after entering the cell (without any induction) to increase the likelihood of stable integration. The additional stop codons and synthetic polyA insures proper termination without read through to potential genes downstream

[0159] The first step in constructing this vector was to modify the transposase to have the desired changes. Modifications to the transposase were accomplished with the primers High Efficiency forward primer (Hef) Altered transposase (ATS)-Hef 5' ATCTCGAGACCATGTGTGAACTTGATATTTTACATGATTCTCTTTACC 3' (SEQ ID NO:36) and Altered transposase- High efficiency reverse primer (Her) 5' GATTGATCATTATCATAATTTCCCCAAAGCGTAACC 3' (SEQ ID NO:37, a reverse complement primer). In the 5' forward primer ATS-Hef, the sequence CTCGAG (SEQ ID N0:38) is the recognition site for the restriction enzyme Xho I, which permits directional cloning of the amplified gene. The sequence ACCATG (SEQ ID NO:1) contains the Kozak sequence and start codon for the transposase and the underlined bases represent changes in the wobble position to an A or T of codons for the first 10 amino acids (without changing the amino acid coded by the codon). Primer ATS-Her (SEQ ID NO:37) contains an additional stop codon TAA in addition to native stop codon TGA and adds a Bcl I restriction site, TGATCA (SEQ ID NO:39), to allow directional cloning. These primers were used in a PCR reaction with pTnLac (p defines plasmid, tn defines transposon, and lac defines the beta fragment of the lactose gene, which contains a multiple cloning site) as the template for the transposase and a FailSafe™ PCR System (which includes enzyme, buffers, dNTP's, $MgCl_2$ and PCR Enhancer; Epicentre Technologies, Madison, WI). Amplified PCR product was electrophoresed on a 1% agarose gel, stained with ethidium bromide, and visualized on an ultraviolet transilluminator. A band corresponding to the expected size was excised from the gel and purified from the agarose using a Zymo Clean Gel Recovery Kit (Zymo Research, Orange, CA). Purified DNA was digested with restriction enzymes Xho I (5') and Bcl I (3') (New England Biolabs, Beverly, MA) according to the manufacturer's protocol. Digested DNA was purified from restriction enzymes using a Zymo DNA Clean and Concentrator kit (Zymo Research).

[0160] Plasmid gWhiz (Gene Therapy Systems, San Diego, CA) was digested with restriction enzymes Sal I and BamH I (New England Biolabs), which are compatibly with Xho I and Bcl I, but destroy the restriction sites. Digested gWhiz was separated on an agarose gel, the desired band excised and purified as described above. Cutting the vector in this manner facilitated directional cloning of the modified transposase (mATS) between the CMV promoter and synthetic polyA.

[0161] To insert the mATS between the CMV promoter and synthetic polyA in gWhiz, a Stratagene T4 Ligase Kit (Stratagene, Inc. La Jolla, CA) was used and the ligation set up according to the manufacturer's protocol. Ligated product was transformed into *E. coli* Top10 competent cells (Invitrogen Life Technologies, Carlsbad, CA) using chemical transformation according to Invitrogen's protocol. Transformed bacteria were incubated in 1 ml of SOC (GIBCO BRL, CAT# 15544-042) medium for 1 hour at 37° C before being spread to LB (Luria-Bertani media (broth or agar)) plates supplemented with 100 μg/ml ampicillin (LB/amp plates). These plates were incubated overnight at 37° C and resulting colonies picked to LB/amp broth for overnight growth at 37° C. Plasmid DNA was isolated using a modified alkaline lysis protocol (Sambrook et al., 1989), electrophoresed on a 1% agarose gel, and visualized on a U.V. transilluminator after ethidium bromide staining. Colonies producing a plasmid of the expected size (approximately 6.4 kbp) were cultured in at least 250 ml of LB/amp broth and plasmid DNA harvested using a Qiagen Maxi-Prep Kit (column purification) according to the manufacturer's protocol (Qiagen, Inc., Chatsworth, CA). Column purified DNA was used as template for sequencing to verify the changes made in the transposase were the desired changes and no further changes or mutations occurred due to PCR amplification. For sequencing, Perkin-Elmer's Big Dye Sequencing Kit was used. All samples were sent to the Gene Probes and Expression Laboratory (LSU School of Veterinary Medicine) for sequencing on a Peridn-Elmer

Model 377 Automated Sequencer..

[0162] Once a clone was identified that contained the desired mATS in the correct orientation, primers CMVf-NgoM IV (5' TTGCCGGCATCAGATTGGCTAT (SBQ ID NO:40); underlined bases denote a NgoM IV recognition site) and Syn-polyA-BstE II (5' AGAGGTCACCGGGTCAATTCTTCAGCACCTGGTA (SEQ ID NO:41); underlined bases denote a BstE II recognition site) were used to PCR amplify the entire CMV promoter, mATS, and synthetic polyA for cloning upstream of the transposon in pTnLac. The PCR was conducted with FailSafe™ as described above, purified using the Zymo Clean and Concentrator kit, the ends digested with NgoM IV and BstE II (New England Biolabs), purified with the Zymo kit again and cloned upstream of the transposon in pTnLac as described below.

[0163] Plasmid pTnLac was digested with NgoM IV and BstE II to remove the ptac promoter and transposase and the fragments separated on an agarose gel. The band corresponding to the vector and transposon was excised, purified from the agarose, and dephosphorylated with calf intestinal alkaline phosphatase (New England Biolabs) to prevent self-annealing. The enzyme was removed from the vector using a Zymo DNA Clean and Concentrator-5. The purified vector and CMVp/mATS/polyA were ligated together using a Stratagene T4 Ligase Kit and transformed into *E. coli* as described above.

[0164] Colonies resulting from this transformation were screened (mini-preps) as describe above and clones that were the correct size were verified by DNA sequence analysis as described above. The vector was given the name pTnMod (SEQ ID NO:3) and includes the following components:

Base pairs 1-130 are a remainder of F1(-) on from pBluescriptII sk(-) (Stratagene), corresponding to base pairs 1-130 of pBluescriptII sk(-).
Base pairs 131 - 132 are a residue from ligation of restriction enzyme sites used in constructing the vector.
Base pairs 133 -1777 are the CMV promoter/enhancer taken from vector pGWiz (Gene Therapy Systems), corresponding to bp 229-1873 of pGWiz. The ' CMV promoter was modified by the addition of an ACC sequence upstream of ATG.
Base pairs 1778-1779 are a residue from ligation of restriction enzyme sites used in constructing the vector.
Base pairs 1780 - 2987 are the coding sequence for the transposase, modified from Tn10 (GenBank accession J01829) by optimizing codons for stability of the transposase mRNA and for the expression of protein. More specifically, in each of the codons for the first ten amino acids of the transposase, G or C was changed to A or T when such a substitution would not alter the amino acid that was encoded.
Base pairs 2988-2993 are two engineered stop codons.
Base pair 2994 is a residue from ligation of restriction enzyme sites used in constructing the vector.
Base pairs 2995 - 3410 are a synthetic polyA sequence taken from the pGWiz vector (Gene Therapy Systems), corresponding to bp 1922-2337 of 10 pGWiz.
Base pairs 3415 - 3718 are non-coding DNA that is residual from vector pNK2859.
Base pairs 3719 - 3761 are non-coding λ DNA that is residual from pNK2859.
Base pairs 3762 - 3831 are the 70 bp of the left insertion sequence recognized by the transposon Tn10.
Base pairs 3832-3837 are a residue from ligation of restriction enzyme sites used in constructing the vector.
Base pairs 3838 - 4527 are the multiple cloning site from pBluescriptII sk(20), corresponding to bp 924-235 of pBluescriptII sk(-). This multiple cloning site may be used to insert any coding sequence of interest into the vector.
Base pairs 4528-4532 are a residue from ligation of restriction enzyme sites used in constructing the vector.
Base pairs 4533 - 4602 are the 70 bp of the right insertion sequence recognized by the transposon Tn10.
Base pairs 4603 - 4644 are non-coding λ DNA that is residual from pNK2859.
Base pair 4645 - 5488 are non-coding DNA that is residual from pNK2859.
Base pairs 5489 - 7689 are from the pBluescriptII sk(-) base vector - (Stratagene, Inc.), corresponding to bp 761-2961 of pBluescriptII sk(-).

[0165] Completing pTnMod is a pBlueScript backbone that contains a colE I origin of replication and an antibiotic resistance marker (ampicillin).

[0166] It should be noted that all non-coding DNA sequences described above can be replaced with any other non-coding DNA sequence(s). Missing nucleotide sequences in the above construct represent restriction site remnants.

[0167] All plasmid DNA was isolated by standard procedures. Briefly, *Escherichia coli* containing the plasmid was grown in 500 mL aliquots of LB broth (supplemented with an appropriate antibiotic) at 37°C overnight with shaking. Plasmid DNA was recovered from the bacteria using a Qiagen Maxi-Prep kit (Qiagen, Inc., Chatsworth, CA) according to the manufacturer's protocol. Plasmid DNA was resuspended in 500 μL of PCR-grade water and stored at -20°C until used.

EXAMPLE 3

Transposon-Based Vector pTnMCS

[0168] Another transposon-based vector was designed for inserting a desired coding sequence into the genome of eukaryotic cells. This vector was termed pTnMCS and its constituents are provided below. The sequence of the pTnMCS vector is provided in SEQ ID NO:2. The pTnMCS vector contains an avian optimized polyA sequence operably-linked to the transposase gene. The avian optimized polyA sequence contains approximately 40 nucleotides that precede the A nucleotide string.

Bp 1-130 Remainder of F1 (-) ori of pBluescriptII sk(-) (Stratagene) bp1-130
Bp 133 - 1777 CMV promoter/enhancer taken from vector pGWIZ (Gene Therapy Systems) bp 229-1873
Bp 1783 - 2991 Transposase, from Tn10 (GenBank accession #J01829) bp 108-1316
Bp 2992 - 3344 Non coding DNA from vector pNK2859
Bp 3345 - 3387 Lambda DNA from pNK2859
Bp 3388 - 3457 70 bp of IS10 left from Tn10
Bp 3464 - 3670 Multiple cloning site from pBluescriptII sk(-), thru the XmaI site bp 924-718
Bp 3671 - 3715 Multiple cloning site from pBluescriptII sk(-), from the XmaI site thru the XhoI site. These base pairs are usually lost when cloning into pTnMCS bp 717-673
Bp 3716 - 4153 Multiple cloning site from pBluescriptII sk(-), from the XhoI site bp 672-235
Bp 4159 - 4228 70 bp of IS10 right from Tn10
Bp 4229 - 4270 Lambda DNA from pNK28S9
Bp 4271 - 5114 Non-coding DNA from pNK2859
Bp 5115 - 7315 pBluescript sk (-) base vector (Stratagene, Inc.) bp 761-2961.

EXAMPLE 4

Preparation of Transposon-Based Vector pThMod(Oval/ENT TAG/ProIns/PA)-Chicken

[0169] A vector was designed to insert a humsan proinsulin coding sequence under the control of a chicken ovalbumin promoter, and a ovalbumin gene including an ovalbumin signal sequence, into the genome of a bird given below as SEQ ID NO:42.

Base pairs 1 - 130 are a remainder of F1(-) ori of pBluescriptII sk(-) (Stratagene) corresponding to base pairs 1-130 of pBluescriptII sk(-).
Base pairs 133 - 1777 are a CMV promoter/enhancer taken from vector pGWiz (Gene Therapy Systems) corresponding to base pairs 229-1873 of pGWiz.
Base pairs 1780 - 2987 are a transposase, modified from Tn10 (GenBank accession number J01829).
Base pairs 2988-2993 are two engineered stop codons.
Base pairs 2995 - 3410 are a synthetic polyA from pGWiz (Gene Therapy Systems) corresponding to base pairs 1922- 2337 of pGWiz.
Base pairs 3415 - 3718 are non coding DNA that is residual from vector pNK2859.
Base pairs 3719 - 3761 are X DNA that is residual from pNK2859.
Base pairs 3762 - 3831 are the 70 base pairs of the left insertion sequence (IS10) recognized by the transposon Tn10.
Base pairs 3838 - 4044 are a multiple cloning site from pBlueScriptII sk(-) corresponding to base pairs 924-718 of pBluescriptII sk(-).
Base pairs 4050 - 4951 are a chicken ovalbumin promoter (including SDRE) that corresponds to base pairs 431-1332 of the chicken ovalbumin promoter in GenBank Accession Number J00895 M24999.
Base pairs 4958 - 6115 are a chicken ovalbumin signal sequence and ovalbumin gene that correspond to base pairs 66-1223 of GenBank Accession Number V00383.1. (The STOP codon being omitted).
Base pairs 6122 - 6271 are a TAG. sequence containing a gp41 hairpin loop from HIV I, an enterokinase cleavage site and a spacer (synthetic).
Base pairs 6272 - 6531 are a proinsulin gene.
Base pairs 6539 - 6891 are a synthetic polyadenylation sequence from pGWiz (Gene Therapy Systems) corresponding to base pairs 1920 - 2272 of pGWiz.
Base pairs 6897 - 7329 are a multiple cloning site from pBlueScriptII sk(-) corresponding to base pairs 667-235 of pBluescriptII sk(-).
Base pairs 7335- 7404 are the 70 base pairs of the right insertion sequence (IS10) recognized by the transposon Tn10.

Base pairs 7405 - 7446 axe λ DNA that is residual from pNK2859.
Base pairs 7447 - 8311 are non coding DNA that is residual from pNK2859.
Base pairs 8312 - 10512 are pBlueScript sk(-) base vector (Stratagene, Inc.) corresponding to base pairs 761-2961 of pBluescriptII sk(-).

[0170] It should be noted that all non-coding DNA sequences described above can be replaced with any other non-coding DNA sequence(s). Missing nucleotide sequences in the above construct represent restriction site remnants.

EXAMPLE 5

Transposon-Based Vector pTnMOD (CMV-CHOVg-ent-ProInsulin-synPA)

[0171] A vector was designed to insert a proinsulin coding sequence under the control of a quail ovalbumin promoter, and a ovalbumin gene including an ovalbumin signal sequence, into the genome of a bird given below as SEQ ID NO:43.

Bp 1- 4045 from vector pTnMod, bp 1- 4045
Bp 4051- 5695 CMV promoter/enhancer taken from vector pGWIZ (Gene therapy systems), bp 230-1864
Bp 5702 -6855 Chicken ovalbumin gene taken from GenBank accession # V00383, bp 66-1219
Bp 6862 - 7011 Synthetic spacer sequence and hairpin loop of HIV gp41 with an added enterokinase cleavage site
Bp 7012 - 7272 Human Proinsulin taken from GenBank accession # NM000207, bp 117-377
Bp 7273 - 7317 Spacer DNA, derived as an artifact from the cloning vectors pTOPO Blunt II (Invitrogen) and pGWIZ (Gene Therapy Systems)
Bp 7318 - 7670 Synthetic polyA from the cloning vector pGWIZ (Gene Therapy Systems), bp 1920-2271
Bp 7672-11271 from cloning vector pTnMCS, bp 3716-7315

EXAMPLE 6

Transfection of Japanese Quail using a Transposon-based Vector containing a Proinsulin Gene via Oviduct Injections

[0172] Two experiments were conducted in Japanese quail using transpson-based vectors containing either Oval promoter/Oval gene/GP41 Enterokinase TAG/Proinsulin/Poly A (SEQ ID NO:42) or CMV promoter/Oval gene/GP41 Enterokinase TAG/Proinsulin/Poly A (SEQ ID NO:43).

[0173] In the first experiment, the Oval promoter/Oval gene/GP41 Enterokinase TAG/Proinsulin/Poly A containing construct was injected into the lumen of the oviduct of sexually mature quail; three hens received 5 μg at a 1:3 SUPERFECT® ratio and three received 10 μg at a 1:3 SUPERFECT® ratio. As of the writing of the present application, at least one bird that received above-mentioned construct was producing human proinsulin in egg white (other birds remain to be tested). This experiment indicates that 1) the DNA has been stable for at least 3 months; 2) protein levels are comparable to those observed with a constitutive promoter such as the CMV promoter, and 3) sexually mature birds can be injected and results obtained without the need for cell culture. It is estimated that each quail egg contains approximately 1.4 μg/ml of the proinsulin protein. It is also estimated that each transgenic chicken egg contains 50-75 mg of protein encoded by the gene of interest

[0174] In the second experiment, the transposon-based vector containing CMV promoter/Oval gene/GP41 Enterokinase TAG/Proinsulin/Poly A was injected into the lumen of the oviduct of sexually immature Japanese quail. A total of 9 birds were injected. Of the 8 survivors, 3 produced human proinsulin in the white of their eggs for over 6 weeks. An ELISA assay described in detail below was developed to detect GP41 in the fusion peptide (Oval gene/GP41 Enterolanase TAG/Proinsulin) since the GP41 peptide sequence is unique and not found as part of normal egg white protein. In all ELISA assays, the same birds produced positive results and all controls worked as expected.

[0175] ELISA Procedure: Individual egg white samples were diluted in sodium carbonate buffer, pH 9.6, and added to individual wells of 96 well microtiter ELISA plates at a total volume of 0.1 ml. These plates were then allowed to coat overnight at 4°C. Prior to ELISA development, the plates were allowed warm to room temperature. Upon decanting the coating solutions and blotting away any excess, non-specific binding of antibodies was blocked by adding a solution of phosphate buffered saline (PBS), 1% (w/v) BSA, and 0.05% (v/v) Tween 20 and allowing it to incubate with shaking for a minimum of 45 minutes. This blocking solution was subsequently decanted and replaced with a solution of the primary antibody (Goat Anti-GP41 TAG) diluted in fresh PBS/BSA/Tween 20. After a two hour period of incubation with the primary antibody, each plate was washed with a solution of PBS and 0.05% Tween 20 in an automated plate washer to remove unbound antibody. Next, the secondary antibody, Rabbit anti-Goat Alkaline Phosphatase-conjugated, was diluted in PBS/BSA/Tween 20 and allowed to incubate 1 hour. The plates were then subjected to a second wash with PBS/ Tween 20. Antigen was detected using a solution of *p*-Nitrophenyl Phosphate in Diethanolamine Substrate Buffer for

Alkaline Phosphatase and measuring the absorbance at 30 minutes and 1 hour.

[0176] Additionally, a proinsulin fusion protein produced using a construct described above was isolated from egg white using ammonium sulfate precipitation and ion exchange, chromatography. A pooled fraction of the isolated fusion protein was run on an SDS-PAGE gel shown in Figure 5, lanes 4 and 6. Lanes 1 and 10 of the gel contain molecular weight standards, lanes 2 and 8 contain non-trangenic chicken egg white, whereas lanes 3, 5, 7 and 9 are blank.

EXAMPLE 7

Isolation of Human Proinsulin Using Anti-TAG Column Chromotography

[0177] A HiTrap NHS-activated 1 mL column (Amersham) was charged with a 30 amino acid peptide that contained the gp-41 epitope containing gp-41's native disulfide bond that stabilizes the formation of the gp-41 hairpin loop. The 30 amino acid gp41 peptide is provided as SEQ ID NO:32. Approximately 10 mg of the peptide was dissolved in coupling buffer (0.2 M $NaHCO3$, 0.5 M NaCl, pH 8.3 and the ligand was circulated on the column for 2 hours at room temperature at 0.5 mL/minute. Excess active groups were then deactivated using 6 column volumes of 0.5 M ethanolamine, 0.5 M NaCl, pH 8.3 and the column was washed alternately with 6 column volumes of acetate buffer (0.1 M acetate, 0.5 M. NaCl, pH 4.0) and ethanolamine (above). The column was neutralized using 1 X PBS. The column was then washed with buffers to be used in affinity purification: 75 mM Trips, pH 8.0 and elution buffer, 100 mM glycine-HCl, 0.5 M NaCl, pH 2.7. Finally, the column was equilibrated in 75 mM Tris buffer, pH 8.0.

[0178] Antibodies to gp-41 were raised in goats by inoculation with the gp-41 peptide described above. More specifically, goats were inoculated, given a booster injection of the gp-41 peptide and blood samples were obtained by veinupuncture. Serum was harvested by centrifugation. Approximately 30 mL of goat serum was filtered to 0.45 uM and passed over a TAG column at a rate of 0.5 mL/min. The column was washed with 75 mM Tris, pH 8.0 until absorbance at 280 nm reached a baseline. Three column volumes (3 mL) of elution buffer (100 mM glycine, 0.5 M NaCl, pH 2.7) was applied, followed by 75 mM Tris buffer, pH 8.0, all at a rate of 0.5 mL/min. One milliliter fractions were collected. Fractions were collected into 200 uL 1 M Tris, pH 9.0 to neutralize acidic factions as rapidly as possible. A large peak eluted from the column, coincident with the application the elution buffer. Fractions were pooled. Analysis by SDS-PAGE showed a high molecular weight species that separated into two fragments under reducing condition, in keeping with the heavy and light chain structure of IgG.

[0179] Pooled antibody fractions were used to charge two 1 mL HiTrap NHS-activated columns, attached in series. Coupling was carried out in the same manner as that used for charging the TAG column.

Isolation of Ovalbumin- TAG-Pro insulin from Egg White

[0180] Egg white from quail and chickens treated by intra-oviduct injection of the CMV-ovalbumin-TAG-proinsulin construct were pooled. Viscosity was lowered by subjecting the allantoid fluid to successively finer pore sizes using negative pressure filtration, finishing with a 0.22 μM pore size. Through the process, egg white was diluted approximately 1:16. The clarified sample was loaded on the Anti-TAG column and eluted in the same manner as described for the purification of the anti-TAG antibodies. A peak of absorbance at 280 nm, coincident with the application of the elution buffer, indicated that protein had been specifically eluted from the Anti-TAG column. Fractions containing the eluted peak were pooled for analysis.

[0181] The pooled fractions from the Anti-TAG affinity column were characterized by SDS-PAGE and western blot analysis. SDS-PAGE of the pooled fractions revealed a 60 kDal molecular weight band not present in control egg white fluid, consistent with the predicted molecular weight of the transgenic protein. Although some contaminating bands were observed, the 60 kDal species was greatly enriched compared to the other proteins. An aliquot of the pooled fractions was cleaved overnight at room temperature with the protease, enterokinase. SDS-PAGE analysis of the cleavage product, revealed a band not present in the uncut material that co-migrated with a commercial human proinsulin positive control. Western blot analysis showed specific binding to the 60 kDal species under non-reducing condition (which preserved the hairpin epitope of gp-41 by retaining the disulfide bond). Western analysis of the low molecular weight species that appeared upon cleavage with an anti-human proinsulin antibody, conclusively identified the cleaved fragment as human proinsulin.

EXAMPLE 8

Purification Procedures for Insulin

[0182] L ELISA data for egg characterization/identification

[0183] An ELISA was employed for the initial screening of eggs and, thereby, identification of hens producing positive

eggs. With further modifications this procedure was used for the initial quantification of recombinant protein amounts. These procedures were aided by the successful purification of an initial stock of the recombinant proinsulin (RPI). This stock of protein is used in the development of a double antibody assay that increases the sensitivity and reduces the background in the assay. Subsequent identification of hens producing positive eggs obviate the need to screen each egg collected. Only periodic checks are needed to determine if production levels are consistent

II. Egg White (EW) or Albumin Preparation

A. Clarification - Ovomucin precipitation

[0184] Eggs from hens positively identified as producing RPI are pooled for RPI purification. The initial purification step involved diluting the pool 1:1 with 100 mM Tris-HCl, pH 8 for a final concentration of 50 mM Tris-HCl. The pH of this solution was then adjusted to 6 and ovomucin was allowed to precipitate at 4°C for a minimum of 3hrs (preferably overnight) with constant stirring. The precipitated ovomucin was then pelleted and removed by centrifugation at 2400 x g. After collection of the RPI containing supernatant, the pH of this solution was readjusted to 8.

B. Filtration

[0185] To prepare the egg white for loading onto the column and, thereby, minimize the potential for clogging the columns during loading, the egg white solution was filtered to at least 0.45 um.

[0186] Initially, the ovomucin precipitated egg white solution was subjected to successive filtration steps with the pore size of the filtration membrane decreasing at each step. This procedure involved time and dilution of the egg white solution to reach 0.45 um filtration.

[0187] Amersham's hollow-fiber ultrafiltration apparatus was used to produced a column-ready solution filtered down to < 0.2 um with an undiluted starting solution. This approach minimized the time and the solution dilution needed to prepare the egg white solution for column loading.

III. Purification

A. Affinity Chromatography

[0188] Using antibody with specificity to a synthetic peptide modeled after the enterokinase recognition site, initial purification schemes involved developing a one-step column purification procedure for the RPI.

[0189] Goats immunized with the synthetic Ent peptide were employed to produce anti-Ent Tag antiserum which was used in the egg screening ELISAs followed by antibody purification. The purified goat Anti-Ent Tag antibodies were covalently bound to the matrix of HiTrap NHS-activated HIP columns (Amersham) and subsequently used to specifically bind and purify the RPI.

[0190] An initial attempt was made to direct the first purification step against the ovalbumin portion of the recombinant protein using an antibody specific for the ovalbumin portion. The present purification scheme employed a combination of classical techniques such as ammonium sulfate precipitation, ion exchange, and gel filtration chromatography.

[0191] After the initial ovomucin precipitation, the egg white solution was subjected to protein precipitation using a 40% ammonium sulfate fractionation. The precipitated protein was subsequently collected via centrifugation and resuspended in 50 mM Tris-HCl, pH 8. The resuspended protein solution was dialyzed to remove residual $(NH_4)_2SO_4$ or subjected to gel filtration to remove the $(NH_4)_2SO_4$ and partially isolate the RPI from the remaining egg white protein. The RPI was further isolated via anion exchange chromatography using a 0 to 0.5M NaCl gradient in 50 mM Tris-HCl, pH 8. Two possible elution profiles were observed. One at approximately 25% of the 0.5 M NaCl gradient without $(NH_4)_2SO_4$ precipitation. The second was observed at less than 16% gradient (approximately 7%) following 40% $(NH_4)_2SO_4$ precipitation and a longer gradient Fractions containing RPI were identified by SDS-PAGE analysis and pooled.

[0192] Three gel filtration columns, differing by column size and fractionation range, were employed in RPI purification and/or desalting. Superdex 75 10/300 GL, Hiload 26/60 Superdex 75, and Hiload 26/60 Superdex 200. Using these individual columns at different steps in the purification scheme increased the efficiency of the process. Fractions containing RPI were identified by SDS-PAGE analysis and pooled.

[0193] Cleavage of the RPI Enterokinase recognition site was accomplished using purified enterokinase from Sigma. Enterokinase, 0.004 Unit/μl per reaction, was applied to the pooled and, if necessary, concentrated protein solution. The digestion reaction was incubated at room temperature (up to 30°C in a rolling hybridization oven) for a minimum of 16 h and in some cases up to 48 hrs of incubation. The digestion efficiency was followed using 16.5% Tris-Tricine SDS-PAGE peptide gels. All gel staining utilized Simply Blue Coomassie Staining Solutions. Free Proinsulin was observed

on gels after digestion.

[0194] A subsequent gel filtration separation was employed to obtain purified Proinsulin, and to remove the remaining Ovalbumin portion of the RPI and residual native EW proteins. Select steps in the purification process were analyzed using the 2-dimensional Beckman Coulter ProteomeLab PF2D Protein Fractionation System.

EXAMPLE 9

Optimization of Intra-oviduct and Intra-ovarian Arterial Injections

[0195] Overall transfection rates of oviduct cells in a flock of chicken or quail hens are enhanced by synchronizing the development of the oviduct and ovary within the flock. When the development of the oviducts and ovaries are uniform across a group of hens and when the stage of oviduct and ovarian development can be determined or predicted, timing of injections is optimized to transfect the greatest number of cells. Accordingly, oviduct development is synchronized as described below to ensure that a large and uniform proportion of oviduct secretory cells are transfected with the gene of interest.

[0196] Hens are treated with estradiol to stimulate oviduct maturation as described in Oka and Schimke (T. Oka and RT Schimke, J. Cell Biol., 41, 816 (1969)), Palmiter, Christensen and Schimke (J Biol. Chem. 245(4):833-845, 1970). Specifically, repeater daily injections of 1 mg estradiol benzoate are performed sometime before the onset of sexual maturation, a period ranging from 1 - 14 weeks of age. After a stimulation period sufficient to maximize development of the oviduct, hormone treatment is withdrawn thereby causing regression in oviduct secretory cell size but not cell number. At an optimum time after hormone withdrawal, the lumens of the oviducts of treated hens are injected with the transposon-based vector. Hens are subjected to additional estrogen stimulation after an optimized time during which the transposon-based vector is taken up into oviduct secretory cells. Re-stimulation by estrogen activates transposon expression, causing the integration of the gene of interest into the host genome. Estrogen stimulation is then withdrawn and hens continue normal sexual development. If a developmentally regulated promoter such as the ovalbumin promoter is used, expression of the transposon-based vector initiates in the oviduct at the time of sexual maturation Intra-ovarian artery injection during this window allows for high and uniform transfection efficiencies of ovarian follicles to produce germ-line transfections and possibly oviduct expression.

[0197] Other means are also used to synchronize the development, or regression, of the oviduct and ovary to allow high and uniform transfection efficiencies. Alterations of lightning and/or feed regimens, for example, cause hens to 'molt' during which time the oviduct and ovary regress. Molting is used to synchronize hens for transfection, and may be used in conjunction with other hormonal methods to control regression and/or development of the oviduct and ovary.

EXAMPLE 10

Preparation of Trivisposon-Based Vector pTnMod(oval/ENT TAG/ProIns/PA)-Quail

[0198] A vector is designed for inserting a proinsulin gene under the control of a quail ovalbumin promoter, and a ovalbumin gene including an ovalbumin signal sequence, into the genome of a bird given below as SEQ ID NO:44.

Base pairs 1 -130 are a remainder of F1(-) ori of pBluescriptII sk(-) (Stratagene) corresponding to base pairs 1-130 of pBluescriptII sk(-).

Base pairs 133 - 1777 are a CMV promoter/enhancer taken from vector pGWiz (Gene Therapy Systems) corresponding to base pairs 229-1873 of pGWiz.

Base pairs 1780 - 2987 are a transposase, modified from Tn10 (GenBank accession number J01829).

Base pairs 2988-2993 are an engineered stop codon.

Base pairs 2995 - 3410 are a synthetic polyA from pGWiz (Gene Therapy Systems) corresponding to base pairs 1922- 2337 of pGWiz.

Base pairs 3415 - 3718 are non coding DNA that is residual from vector pNK2859.

Base pairs 3719 - 3761 are λ DNA that is residual from pNK2859.

Base pairs 3762 - 3831 are the 70 base pairs of the left insertion sequence (IS10) recognized by the transposon Tn10.

Base pairs 3838 - 4044 are a multiple cloning site from pBlueScriptII sk(-) corresponding to base pairs 924-718 of pBluescriptII sk(-).

Base pairs 4050 - 4938 are the Japanese quail ovalbumin promoter (including SDRE, steroid-dependent response element). The Japanese quail ovalbumin promoter was isolated by its high degree of homology to the chicken ovalbumin promoter (GenBank accession number J00895 M24999, base pairs 431-1332). Some deletions were noted in the quail sequence, as compared to the chicken sequence.

Base pairs 4945 - 6092 are a quail ovalbumin signal sequence and ovalbumin gene that corresponds to base pairs

54 - 1201 of GenBank accession number X53964.1. (The STOP codon being omitted).

Base pairs 6093 - 6246 are a TAG sequence containing a gp41 hairpin loop from HIV I an enterokinase cleavage site and a spacer (synthetic).

Base pairs 6247 - 6507 are a proinsulin gene.

Base pairs 6514 - 6866 are a synthetic polyadenylation sequence from pGWiz (Gene Therapy Systems) corresponding to base pairs 1920 - 2272of pGWiz.

Base pairs 6867 - 7303 are a multiple cloning site from pBlueScriptII sk(-) corresponding to base pairs 667-235 of pBluescriptII sk(-).

Base pairs 7304- 7379 are the 70 base pairs of the right insertion sequence (IS10) recognized by the transposon Tn10.

Base pairs 7380 - 7421 are λ DNA that is residual from pNK2859.

Base pairs 7422 - 8286 are non coding DNA that is residual from pNK2859.

Base pairs 8287 - 10487 are pBlueScript sk(-) base vector (Stratagene, Inc.) corresponding to base pairs 761-2961 of pBluescriptII sk(-).

[0199] It should be noted that all non-coding DNA sequences described above can be replaced with any other non-coding DNA sequence(s). Missing nucleotide sequences in the above construct represent restriction site remnants.

EXAMPLE 11

Preparation of Tramposon-Based Vector pTnMod(Oval/ENT TAG/p146/PA) - Chicken

[0200] A vector was designed for inserting a p146 gene under the control of a chicken ovalbumin promoter, and a ovalbumin gene including an ovalbumin signal sequence, into the genome of a bird. The vector sequence is provided below as SEQ ID NO:45.

Base pairs 1 - 130 are a remainder of F1(-) ori of pBluescriptII sk(-) (Stratagene) corresponding to base pairs 1-130 of pBluescriptII sk(-).

Base pairs 133 - 1777 are a CMV promoter/enhancer taken from vector pGWiz (Gene Therapy Systems) corresponding to base pairs 229-1873 of pGWiz.

Base pairs 1780 - 2987 are a transposase, modified from Tn10 (GenBank accession number J01829).

Base pairs 2988-2993 are an engineered stop codon.

Base pairs 2995 - 3410 are a synthetic polyA from pGWiz (Gene therapy Systems) corresponding to base pairs 1922- 2337 of pGWiz.

Base pairs 3415 - 3718 are non coding DNA that is residual from vector pNK2859.

Base pairs 3719 - 3761 are λ DNA that is residual from punk2859.

Base pairs 3762 - 3831 are the 70 base pairs of the left insertion sequence (IS10) recognized by the transposon Tn10.

Base pairs 3838 - 4044 are a multiple cloning site from pBlueScriptII sk(-) corresponding to base pairs 924-718 of pBluescriptII sk(-).

Base pairs 4050 - 4951 are a chicken ovalbumin promoter (including SDRE, steroid-dependent response element) that corresponds to base pairs 431-1332 of the chicken ovalbumin promoter in GenBank Accession Number J00895 M24999.

Base pairs 4958 - 6115 are a chicken ovalbumin signal sequence and Ovalbumin gene that correspond to base pairs 66-1223 of GenBank Accession Number V00383.1 (The STOP codon being omitted).

Base pairs 6122 - 6271 are a TAG sequence containing a gp41 hairpin loop from HIV I, an enterokinase cleavage site and a spacer (synthetic).

Base pairs 6272 - 6316 are a p146 sequence (synthetic) with 2 added stop codons.

Base pairs 6324 - 6676 are a synthetic polyadenylation sequence from pGWiz (Gene Therapy Systems) corresponding to base pairs 1920 - 2272of pGWiz.

Base pairs 6682 - 7114 are a multiple cloning site from pBlueScriptII sk(-) corresponding to base pairs 667-235 of pBluescriptII sk(-).

Base pairs 7120- 7189 are the 70 base pairs of the right insertion sequence (IS 10) recognized by the transposon Tn10.

Base pairs 7190 - 7231 are λ DNA that is residual from pNK2859.

Base pairs 7232 - 8096 are non coding DNA that is residual from pNK2859.

Base pairs 8097 - 10297 are pBlueScript sk(-) base vector (Stratagene, Inc.) corresponding to base pairs 7612961 of pBluescriptII sk(-).

[0201] It should be noted that all non-coding DNA sequences described above can be replaced with any other non-coding DNA sequence(s). Missing nucleotide sequences in the above construct represent restriction site remnants.

EXAMPLE 12

Preparation of Transposon-Based Vector pTnMod(Oval/ENT TAG/p146/PA) - Quail

[0202] A vector was designed for inserting a p146 gene under the control of a quail ovalbumin promoter, and a ovalbumin gene including an Ovalbumin signal sequence, into the genome of a bird. The vector sequence is given below as SEQ ID NO:46.

Base pairs 1 - 130 are a remainder of F1(-) ori of pBluescriptB sk(-) (Stratagene) corresponding to base pairs 1-130 of pBluescriptII sk(-).
Base pairs 133 - 1777 are a CMV promoter/enhancer taken from vector pGWiz (Gene Therapy Systems) corresponding to base pairs 229-1873 of pGWiz.
Base pairs 1780 - 2987 are a transposase, modified from Tn10 (GenBank accession number J01829).
Base pairs 2988-2993 are an engineered stop codon.
Base pairs 2995 - 3410 are a synthetic polyA from pGWiz (Gene Therapy Systems) corresponding to base pairs 1922-2337 of pGWiz.
base pairs 3415 - 3718 are non coding DNA that, is residual from vector punk2859.
Base pairs 3719 - 3761 are λ DNA that is residual from pNK2859.
Base pairs 3762 - 3831 are the 70 base pairs of the left insertion sequence (IS10) recognized by the transposon Tn10.
Base pairs 3838 - 4044 are a multiple cloning site from pBlueScriptII sk(-) corresponding to base pairs 924-718 of pBluescriptII sk(-).
Base pairs 4050 - 4938 are the Japanese quail ovalbumin promoter (including SDRE, steroid-dependent response element). The Japanese quail ovalbumin promoter was isolated by its high degree of homology to the chicken ovalbumin promoter (GenBank accession number J00895 M24999, base pairs 431-1332).
Bp 4945 - 6092 are a quail ovalbumin signal sequence and ovalbumin gene that corresponds to base pairs 54 - 1201 of GenBank accession number X53964.1. (The STOP codon being omitted).
Base pairs 6097 - 6246 are a TAG sequence containing a gp41 hairpin loop from HIV I, an enterokinase cleavage site and a spacer (synthetic).
Base pairs 6247 - 6291 are a p146 sequence (synthetic) with 2 added stop codons.
Base pairs 6299 - 6651 are a synthetic polyadenylation sequence from pGWiz (Gene Therapy Systems) corresponding to base pairs 1920 - 2272 of pGWiz.
Base pairs 6657 - 7089 are a multiple cloning site from pBlueScriptII sk(-) corresponding to base pairs 667-235 of pBluescriptII sk(-).
Base pairs 7095- 7164 are the 70 base pairs of the right insertion sequence (IS10) recognized by the transposon Tn10.
Base pairs 7165 - 7206 are λ DNA that is residual from pNK2859.
Base pairs 7207 - 8071 are non coding DNA that is residual from pNK2859.
Base pairs 8072 - 10272 are pBlueScript sk(-) base vector (Stratagene, Inc.) corresponding to base pairs 761-2961 of pBluescriptII sk(-).

[0203] It should be noted that all non-coding DNA sequences described above can be replaced with any other non-coding DNA sequence(s). Missing nucleotide sequences in the above construct represent restriction site remnants.

EXAMPLE 13

Additional Transposon-Based Vectors for Administration to an Animal

[0204] The following example provides a description of various transposon-based vectors of the present invention and several constructs that have been made for insertion into the transposon-based vectors of the present invention. These examples are not meant to be limiting in any way. The constructs for insertion into a transposon-based vector are provided in a cloning vector pTnMCS or pTuMod, both described above.

<u>pTnMCS (CMV-CHOVg-ent-ProInsulin-synPA) (SEQ ID NO: 47)</u>

Bp 1-3670 from vector PTnMCS, bp 1- 3670
Bp 3676 - 5320 CMV promoter/enhancer taken from vector pGWIZ (Gene Therapy Systems), bp 230-1864
Bp 5327 -6480 Chicken ovalbumin gene taken from GenBank accession # V00383, bp 66-1219
Bp 6487 - 6636 Synthetic spacer sequence and hairpin loop of HIV gp41 with an added enterokinase cleavage site
Bp 6637 - 6897 Human Proinsulin taken from GenBank accession # NM000207, bp 117-377

Bp 6898 - 6942 Spacer DNA, derived as an artifact from the cloning vectors pTOPO Blunt II (Invitrogen) and pGWIZ (Gene Therapy Systems)
Bp 6943 - 7295 Synthetic polyA from the cloning vector pGWIZ (Gene Therapy Systems), bp 1920-2271
Bp 7296 -10895 from cloning vector pTnMCS, bp 3716-7315

pTnMCS (CMV-prepro-ent-ProInsulin-synPA)

Bp 1- 3670 from vector PTnMCS, bp 1 - 3670
Bp 3676 - 5320 CMV promoter/enhancer taken from vector pGWIZ (Gene Therapy Systems), bp 230-1864
Bp 5326 - 5496 Capsite/prepro taken from GenBank accession # X07404, bp 563-733 Bp 5504 - 5652 Synthetic spacer sequence and hairpin loop of HIV gp41 with an added enterokinase cleavage site
Bp 5653 - 5913 Human Proinsulin taken from GenBank accession # NM000207, bp 117-377
Bp 5914 - 5958 Spacer DNA, derived as an artifact from the cloning vectors pTOPO Blunt II (Invitrogen) and pGWIZ (Gene Therapy Systems)
Bp 5959-6310 Synthetic polyA from the cloning vector pGWIZ (Gene Therapy Systems), bp 1920-2271
Bp 6313-9912 from cloning vector pTnMCS, bp 3716-7315

pTnMCS(Chicken OVep+OVg'+ENT+proins+syn polyA)

Bp 1-3670 from vector pTnMCS, bp 1- 3670
Bp 3676-4350 Chicken Ovalbumin enhancer taken from GenBank accession #S82527.1 bp 1-675
Bp 4357-5692 Chicken Ovalbumin promoter taken from GenBank accession # J00895M24999 bp 1-1336
Bp 5699-6917 Chicken Ovalbumin gene from GenBank Accession # V00383.1 bp 2-1220. (This sequence includes the 5'UTR, containing putative cap site, bp 5699-5762.)
Bp 6924-7073 Synthetic spacer sequence and hairpin loop of HIV gp41 with an added enterokinase cleavage site
Bp 7074-7334 Human proinsulin GenBank Accession # NM000207 bp 117-377
Bp 7335-7379 Spacer DNA, derived as an artifact from the cloning vectors pTOPO Blunt II (Invitrogen) and gWIZ (Gene Therapy Systems)
Bp 7380-7731 Synthetic polyA from the cloning vector gWIZ (Gene Therapy Systems) bp 1920 - 2271
Bp 7733-11332 from vector pTnMCS, bp 3716 - 7315

pTnMCS(Chicken OVep+prepro+ENT+proins+syn polyA)

Bp 1 - 3670 from cloning vector pTnMCS, bp 1- 3670
Bp 3676 - 4350 Chicken Ovalbumin enhancer taken from GenBank accession # S82527.1 bp 1-675
Bp 4357 - 5692 Chicken Ovalbumin promoter taken from GenBank accession # J00895-M24999 bp 1-1336
Bp 5699-5869 Cecropin cap site and prepro, Genbank accession # X07404 bp 563-733
Bp 5876 - 6025 Synthetic spacer sequence and hairpin loop of HIV gp41 with an added enterokinase, cleavage site
Bp 6026 - 6286 Human proinsulin GenBank Accession # NM000207 bp 117-377
Bp 6287 - 6331 Spacer DNA, derived as an artifact from the cloning vectors pTOPO Blunt II (Invitrogen) and gWIZ (Gene Therapy Systems)
Bp 6332 - 6683 Synthetic polyA from the cloning vector gWIZ (Gene Therapy Systems) bp 1920-2271
Bp 6685 -10284 from cloning vector pTnMCS, bp 3716 - 7315

pTnMCS(Quail OVep+QVg'+ENT+proins+syn polyA)

Bp 1- 3670 from cloning vector pTnMCS, bp 1- 3670
Bp 3676 - 4333 Quail Ovalbumin enhancer: 658 bp sequence, amplified in-house from quail genomic DNA, roughly equivalent to the far-upstream chicken ovalbumin enhancer, GenBank accession # S82527.1, bp 1-675. (There are multiple base pair substitutions and deletions in the quail sequence, relative tochicken, so the number of bases does not correspond exactly.)
Bp 4340 - 5705 Quail Ovalbumin promoter. 1366 bp sequence, amplified in-house from quail genomic DNA, roughly corresponding to chicken ovalbumin promoter, GenBank accession # J00895-M24999 bp 1-1336. (There are multiple base pair substitutions and deletions between the quail and chicken sequences, so the number of bases does not correspond exactly.)
Bp 5712 - 6910 Quail Ovalbumin gene, EMHL accession # X53964, bp 1-1199. (This sequence includes the 5'UTR, containing putative cap site bp 5712-5764.)

Bp 6917- 7066 Synthetic spacer sequence and hairpin loop of HIV gp41 with an added enterokinase cleavage site
Bp 7067 - 7327 Human proinsulin GenBank Accession # NM000207 bp 117-377
Bp 7328 - 7372 Spacer DNA, derived as an artifact from the cloning vectors pTOPO Blunt II (Invitrogen) and gWIZ (Gene Therapy Systems)
Bp 7373 - 7724 Synthetic polyp from the cloning vector gWIZ (Gene Therapy Systems) bp 1920-2271
Bp 7726 -11325 from cloning vector pTnMCS, bp 3716 - 7315

pTnMCS(Quail OVep+prepro+ENT+proins+syn polyA)

Bp 1- 3670 from cloning vector pTnMCS, bp 1 - 3670
Bp 3676 -4333 Quail Ovalbumin enhancer: 658 bp sequence, amplified from quail genomic DNA, roughly equivalent to the far- upstream chicken ovalbumin enhancer, GenBank accession #S82527.1, bp 1-675. (There are multiple base pair substitutions and deletions in the quail sequence, relative to chicken, so the number of bases does not correspond exactly.)
Bp 4340 - 5705 Quail Ovalbumin promoter. 1366 bp sequence, amplified from quail genomic DNA, roughly corresponding to chicken ovalbumin promoter, GenBank accession # J00895-M24999 bp 1-1336. (There are multiple base pair substitutions and deletions between the quail and chicken sequences, so the number of bases does not correspond exactly.)
Bp 5712-5882 Cecropin cap site and prepro, Genbank accession # X07404 bp 563-733
Bp 5889 - 6038 Synthetic spacer sequence and hairpin loop of HIV gp41 with an added enterokinase cleavage site
Bp 6039 - 6299 Human proinsulin GenBank Accession # NM000207 bp 117-377
Bp 6300 - 6344 Spacer DNA, derived as an artifact from the cloning vectors pTOPO Blunt II (Invitrogen) and gWIZ (Gene Therapy Systems)
Bp 6345 - 6696 Synthetic polyA from the cloning vector gWIZ (Gene Therapy Systems) bp 1920 - 2271
Bp 6698 -10297 from cloning vector pTnMCS, bp 3716 - 7315.

pTnMOD (CMV-prepo-ent-proins-synPA)

Bp 1- 4045 from vector PTnMCS, bp 1-4045
Bp 4051 - 5695 CMV promoter/enhancer taken from vector pGWIZ (Gene therapy systems), bp 230-1864
Bp 5701-5871 Capsite/prepro taken from GenBank accession # X07404, bp 563-733
Bp 5879 - 6027 Synthetic spacer sequence and hairpin loop of HIV gp41 with an added enterokinase cleavage site
Bp 6028-6288 Human Proinsulin taken from GenBank accession # NM000207, bp 117-377
Bp 6289 - 6333 Spacer DNA, derived as an artifact from the cloning vectors pTOPO Blunt II (Invitrogen) and pGWIZ (Gene Therapy Systems)
Bp 6334 - 6685 Synthetic polyA from the cloning vector pGWIZ (Gene Therapy Systems), bp 1920-2271
Bp 6687 -10286 from cloning vector pTnMCS, bp 3716-7315

pMnMOD(Chicken OVep+OVg'+ENT+proins+syn polyA)

Bp 1 - 4045 from cloning vector pTnMod, bp 1 - 4045
Bp 4051 - 4725 Chicken Ovalbumin enhancer taken from GenBank accession # S82527.1 bp 1-675
Bp 4732 - 6067 Chicken Ovalbumin promoter taken from GenBank accession # J00895-M24999 bp 1-1336
Bp 6074 - 7292 Chicken Ovalbumin gene from GenBank Accession # V00383.1 bp 2-1220. (This sequence includes the 5'UTR, containing putative cap site bp 6074-6137.)
Bp 7299 - 7448 Synthetic spacer sequence and hairpin loop of HIV gp41 with an added enterokinase cleavage site
Bp 7449 - 7709 Human proinsulin GenBank Accession # NM000207 bp 117-377
Bp 7710 - 7754 Spacer DNA, derived as an artifact from the cloning vectors pTOPO Blunt II (Invitrogen) and gWIZ (Gene Therapy Systems)
Bp 7755 - 8106 Synthetic polyA from the cloning vector gWIZ (Gene Therapy Systems) bp 1920-2271
Bp 8108 -11707 from cloning vector pThMod, bp 3716 - 7315

pTnMOD(Chicken OVep+prepro+ENT+proins+syn polyA)

Bp 1- 4045 from cloning vector pTnMCS, bp 1- 4045
Bp 4051 - 4725 Chicken Ovalbumin enhancer taken from GenBank accession # S82527.1 bp 1-675
Bp 4732 - 6067 Chicken Ovalbumin promoter taken from GenBank accession # J00895-M24999 bp 1-1336
Bp 6074-6244 Cecropin cap site and prepro, Genbank accession # X07404 bp 563-733

Bp 6251 - 6400 Synthetic spacer sequence and hairpin loop of HIV gp41 with an added enterokinase cleavage site
Bp 6401 - 6661 Human proinsulin GenBank Accession # NM000207 bp 117-377
Bp 6662 - 6706 Spacer DNA, derived as an artifact from the cloning vectors pTOPO Blunt II (Invitrogen) and gWIZ (Gene Therapy Systems)
Bp 6707 - 7058 Synthetic polyA from the cloning vector gWIZ (Gene Therapy Systems) bp 1920 - 2271
Bp 7060 -10659 from cloning vector pTnMCS, bp 3716 -7315

pTnMOD(Quail OVep+OVg'+ENT+proins+syn polyA)

Bp 1- 4045 from cloning vector pTnMCS, bp 1- 4045
Bp 4051 - 4708 Quail Ovalbumin enhancer: 658 bp sequence, amplified in-house from quail genomic DNA, roughly equivalent to the far-upstream chicken ovalbumin enhancer, GenBank accession # S82527.1, bp 1-675. (There are multiple base pair substitutions and deletions in the quail sequence, relative to chicken, so the number of bases does not correspond exactly.)
Bp 4715 - 6080 Quail Ovalbumin promoter: 1366 bp sequence, amplified in-house from quail genomic DNA, roughly corresponding to chicken ovalbumin promoter, GenBank accession # J00995-M24999 bp 1-1336. (There are multiple base pair substitutions and deletions between the quail and chicken sequences, so the number of bases does not correspond exactly.)
Bp 6087 - 7285 Quail Ovalbumin gene, EMBL accession # X53964, bp 1-1199. (This sequence includes the 5'UTR, containing putative cap site bp 6087-6139.)
Bp 7292 - 7441 Synthetic spacer sequence and hairpin loop of HIV gp41 with an added enterokinase cleavage site
Bp 7442 - 7702 Human proinsulin GenBank Accession # NM000207 bp 117-377
Bp 7703 - 7747 Spacer DNA, derived as an artifact from the cloning vectors pTOPO Blunt II (Invitrogen) and gWIZ (Gene Therapy Systems)
Bp 7748 - 8099 Synthetic polyA from the cloning vector gWIZ (Gene Therapy Systems) bp 1920-2271
Bp 8101-11700 from cloning vector pTnMCS, bp 3716-7315

pTnMOD(Ouail OVep+prepro+ENT+proins+syn polyA)

Bp 1- 4045 from cloning vector pTnMCS, bp 1 - 4045
Bp 4051 - 4708 Quail Ovalbumin enhancer. 658 bp sequence, amplified in-housefrom quail genomic DNA, roughly equivalent to the far-upstream chicken ovalbumin enhancer, GenBank accession #S82527.1, bp 1-675. (There are multiple base pair substitutions and deletions in the quail sequence, relative to chicken, so the number of bases does not correspond exactly.)
Bp 4715 - 6080 Quail Ovalbumin promoter: 1366 bp sequence, amplified in-house from quail genomic DNA, roughly corresponding to chicken ovalbumin promoter, GenBank accession # J00895-M24999 bp 1-1336. (There are multiple base pair substitutions and deletions between the quail and chicken sequences, so the number of bases does not correspond exactly.)
Bp 6087-6257 Cecropin cap site and Prepro, Genbank accession # X07404 bp 563-733
Bp 6264 - 6413 Synthetic, spacer sequence and hairpin loop of IDV gp41 with an added enterokinase cleavage site
Bp 6414 - 6674 Human proinsulin GenBank Accession # NM000207 bp 117-377
Bp 6675 - 6719 Spacer DNA, derived as an artifact from the cloning vectors pTOPO Blunt II (Invitrogen) and gWIZ (Gene Therapy Systems)
Bp 6720 - 7071 Synthetic polyA from the cloning vector gWIZ (Gene Therapy Systems) bp 1920-2271
Bp 7073 - 10672 from cloning vector pTnMCS, bp 3716 - 7315

pTnMOD (CMV-prepro-ent-hGH-CPA)

Bp 1-4045 from vector FTnMOD, bp 1- 4045
Bp 4051-5694 CMV promoter/enhancer taken from vector pGWIZ (Gene therapy systems), bp 230-1873
Bp 5701-5871 Capsite/Prepro taken fron GenBank accession # X07404, bp 563-733 Bp 5878-6012 Synthetic spacer sequence and hairpin loop of HIV gp41 with an added enterokinase cleavage site
Bp 6013-6666 Human growth hormone taken from GenBank accession # V00519, bp 1-654
Bp 6673-7080 Conalbumin polyA taken from GenBank accession # Y00407, bp 10651-11058
Bp 7082-10681 from cloning vector pTnMOD, bp 4091-7690

pTnMCS (CHOVep-prepro-ent-hGH-CPA)

Bp 1-3670 from vector PTnMCS, bp 1-3670
Bp 3676-4350 Chicken Ovalbumin enhancer taken from GenBank accession # S82527.1, bp 1-675
Bp 4357-5692 Chicken Ovalbumin promoter taken from GenBank accession # J00899-M24999, bp 1-1336
Bp 5699-5869 Capsite/Prepro taken from GenBank accession # X07404, bp 563-733 Bp 5876-6010 Synthetic spacer sequence and hairpin loop of HIV gp41 with an added enterokinase cleavage site
Bp 6011-6664 Human growth hormone taken from GenBank accession # V00519, bp 1-654
Bp 6671-7078 Conalbumin polyA taken from GenBank accession # Y00407, bp 10651-11058
Bp 7080-10679 from cloning vector pTnMCS, bp 3716-7315

pTnMCS (CMV-prepro-ent-hGH-CPA)

Bp1- 3670 from vector PTnMCS, bp 1 - 3670
Bp 3676-5319 CMV promoter/enhancer taken from vector pGWIZ (Gene therapy systems), bp 230-1873
Bp 5326-5496 Capsite/Prepro taken from GenBank accession # X07404, bp 563 - 733 Bp 5503-5637 Synthetic spacer sequence and hairpin loop of HIV gp41 with an added enterokinase cleavage site
Bp 5638-6291 Human growth hormone taken from GenBank accession # V00519, bp 1-654
Bp 6298-6705 Conalbumin polyA taken from GenBank accession # Y00407, bp 10651-11058
Bp 6707-10306 from cloning vector pTnMCS, bp 3716-7315

pTnMOD (CHOVep-prepro-ent-hGH-CPA)

Bp 1-4045 from vector PTnMOD, bp 1-4045
Bp 4051-4725 Chicken Ovalbumin enhancer taken from GenBank accession # S82527.1, bp 1-675
Bp 4732-6067 Chicken Ovalbumin promoter taken from GenBank accession # J00899-M24999, bp 1-1336
Bp 6074-6244 Capsite/Prepro taken from GenBank accession # X07404, bp 563-733 Bp 6251-6385 Synthetic spacer sequence and hairpin loop of HIV gp41 with an added enterokinase cleavage site
Bp 6386-7039 Human growth hormone taken from GenBank accession # V00519, bp 1-654
Bp 7046-7453 Conalbumin polyA taken from GenBank accession # Y00407, bp 10651-11058
Bp 7455-11054 from cloning vector pTnMOD, bp 4091-7690

PTnMod(CMV/Transposase/ChickOvep/prepro/ProteinA/ConpolyA)

BP 1-130 remainder of F1 (-) on of pBluescriptll sk(-) (Stragagene) bp 1-130.
BP 133-1777 CMV promoter/enhancer taken from vector pGWIZ (Gene Therapy Systems) bp 229-1873.
BP 1780-2987 Transposase, modified from Tn10 (GenBank #J01829).
BP 2988-2993 Engineered DOUBLE stop codon.
BP 2994-3343 non coding DNA from vector pNK2859.
BP 3344-3386 Lambda DNA from pNK2859.
BP 3387-3456 70bp of IS10 left from Tn10.
BP 3457-3674 multiple cloning site from pBluescriptll sk(-) bp 924-707.
BP 3675-5691 Chicken Ovalbumin enhancer plus promoter from a Topo Clone 10 maxi 040303 (5' Xmal, 3' BamHI)
BP 5698-5865 prepro with Cap site amplified from cecropin ofpMON200 GenBank # X07404 (5'BamHI, 3'KpnI)
BP 5872-7338 Protein A gene from GenBank# J01786, mature peptide bp 292-1755 (5'KpnI, 3'SacII)
BP 7345-7752 ConPolyA from Chicken conalbumin polyA from GenBank # Y00407 bp 10651-11058. (5'SacII, 3'XhoI)
BP 7753-8195 multiple cloning site from pBluescriptll sk(-) bp 677-235.
BP 8196-8265 70 bp of IS10 left from Tn10.
BP 8266-8307 Lamda DNA from pNK2859
BP 8308-9151 noncoding DNA from pNK2859
BP 9152-11352 pBluescriptll sk(-) base vector (Stratagene, INC.) bp 761-2961

Appendix A

[0205]

SEQ ID NO:1 (modified Kozak sequence)
ACCATG

SEQ ID NO:2 (pTnMCS)

1 ctgacgcgcc ctgtagcggc gcattaagcg cggcgggtgt ggtggttacg cgcagcgtga
61 ccgctacact tgccagcgcc ctagcgcccg ctcctttcgc tttcttccct tcctttctcg
121 ccacgttcgc cggcatcaga ttggctattg gccattgcat acgttgtatc catatcataa
181 tatgtacatt tatattggct catgtccaac attaccgcca tgttgacatt gattattgac
241 tagttattaa tagtaatcaa ttacggggtc attagttcat agcccatata tggagttccg
301 cgttacataa cttacggtaa atggcccgcc tggctgaccg cccaacgacc cccgcccatt
361 gacgtcaata atgacgtatg ttcccatagt aacgccaata gggactttcc attgacgtca
421 atgggtggag tatttacggt aaactgccca cttggcagta catcaagtgt atcatatgcc
481 aagtacgccc cctattgacg tcaatgacgg taaatggccc gcctggcatt atgcccagta
541 catgacctta tgggactttc ctacttggca gtacatctac gtattagtca tcgctattac
601 catggtgatg cggttttggc agtacatcaa tgggcgtgga tagcggtttg actcacgggg
661 atttccaagt ctccacccca ttgacgtcaa tgggagtttg ttttggcacc aaaatcaacg
721 ggactttcca aaatgtcgta acaactccgc cccattgacg caaatgggcg gtaggcgtgt
781 acggtgggag gtctatataa gcagagctcg tttagtgaac cgtcagatcg cctggagacg
841 ccatccacgc tgttttgacc tccatagaag acaccgggac cgatccagcc tccgcggccg
901 ggaacggtgc attggaacgc ggattccccg tgccaagagt gacgtaagta ccgcctatag
961 actctatagg cacacccctt tggctcttat gcatgctata ctgtttttgg cttggggcct
1021 atacaccccc gcttccttat gctataggtg atggtatagc ttagcctata ggtgtgggtt
1081 attgaccatt attgaccact cccctattgg tgacgatact ttccattact aatccataac
1141 atggctcttt gccacaacta tctctattgg ctatatgcca atactctgtc cttcagagac
1201 tgacacggac tctgtatttt tacaggatgg ggtcccattt attatttaca aattcacata
1261 tacaacaacg ccgtcccccg tgcccgcagt ttttattaaa catagcgtgg gatctccacg
1321 cgaatctcgg gtacgtgttc cggacatggg ctcttctccg gtagcggcgg agcttccaca
1381 tccgagccct ggtcccatgc ctccagcggc tcatggtcgc tcggcagctc cttgctccta
1441 acagtggagg ccagacttag gcacagcaca atgcccacca ccaccagtgt gccgcacaag
1501 gccgtggcgg tagggtatgt gtctgaaaat gagcgtggag attgggctcg cacggctgac
1561 gcagatggaa gacttaaggc agcggcagaa gaagatgcag gcagctgagt tgttgtattc
1621 tgataagagt cagaggtaac tcccgttgcg gtgctgttaa cggtggaggg cagtgtagtc
1681 tgagcagtac tcgttgctgc cgcgcgcgcc accagacata atagctgaca gactaacaga
1741 ctgttccttt ccatgggtct tttctgcagt caccgtcgga ccatgtgcga actcgatatt
1801 ttacacgact ctctttacca attctgcccc gaattacact taaaacgact caacagctta
1861 acgttggctt gccacgcatt acttgactgt aaaactctca ctcttaccga acttggccgt
1921 aacctgccaa ccaaagcgag aacaaaacat aacatcaaac gaatcgaccg attgttaggt
1981 aatcgtcacc tccacaaaga gcgactcgct gtataccgtt ggcatgctag ctttatctgt
2041 tcgggcaata cgatgcccat tgtacttgtt gactggtctg atattcgtga gcaaaaacga
2101 cttatggtat tgcgagcttc agtcgcacta cacggtcgtt ctgttactct ttatgagaaa
2161 gcgttcccgc tttcagagca atgttcaaag aaagctcatg accaatttct agccgacctt
2221 gcgagcattc taccgagtaa caccacaccg ctcattgtca gtgatgctgg ctttaaagtg
2281 ccatggtata aatccgttga gaagctgggt tggtactggt taagtcgagt aagaggaaaa
2341 gtacaatatg cagacctagg agcggaaaac tggaaaccta tcagcaactt acatgatatg
2401 tcatctagtc actcaaagac tttaggctat aagaggctga ctaaaagcaa tccaatctca
2461 tgccaaattc tattgtataa atctcgctct aaaggccgaa aaaatcagcg ctcgacacgg
2521 actcattgtc accacccgtc acctaaaatc tactcagcgt cggcaaagga gccatgggtt
2581 ctagcaacta acttacctgt tgaaattcga acacccaaac aacttgttaa tatctattcg
2641 aagcgaatgc agattgaaga aaccttccga gacttgaaaa gtcctgccta cggactaggc
2701 ctacgccata gccgaacgag cagctcagag cgttttgata tcatgctgct aatcgccctg
2761 atgcttcaac taacatgttg gcttgcgggc gttcatgctc agaaacaagg ttgggacaag
2821 cacttccagg ctaacacagt cagaaatcga aacgtactct caacagttcg cttaggcatg
2881 gaagttttgc ggcattctgg ctacacaata acaagggaag acttactcgt ggctgcaacc
2941 ctactagctc aaaatttatt cacacatggt tacgctttgg ggaaattatg aggggatcgc
3001 tctagagcga tccgggatct cgggaaaagc gttggtgacc aaaggtgcct tttatcatca
3061 ctttaaaaat aaaaaacaat tactcagtgc ctgttataag cagcaattaa ttatgattga
3121 tgcctacatc acaacaaaaa ctgatttaac aaatggttgg tctgccttag aaagtatatt
3181 tgaacattat cttgattata ttattgataa taataaaaac cttatcccta tccaagaagt
3241 gatgcctatc attggttgga atgaacttga aaaaaattag ccttgaatac attactggta
3301 aggtaaacgc cattgtcagc aaattgatcc aagagaacca acttaaagct ttcctgacgg
3361 aatgttaatt ctcgttgacc ctgagcactg atgaatcccc taatgatttt ggtaaaaatc
3421 attaagttaa ggtggataca catcttgtca tatgatcccg gtaatgtgag ttagctcact
3481 cattaggcac cccaggcttt acactttatg cttccggctc gtatgttgtg tggaattgtg

3541 agcggataac aatttcacac aggaaacagc tatgaccatg attacgccaa gcgcgcaatt
3601 aaccctcact aaagggaaca aaagctggag ctccaccgcg gtggcggccg ctctagaact
3661 agtggatccc ccgggctgca ggaattcgat atcaagctta tcgataccgc tgacctcgag
3721 gggggcccg gtacccaatt cgccctatag tgagtcgtat tacgcgcgct cactggccgt
3781 cgttttacaa cgtcgtgact gggaaaaccc tggcgttacc caacttaatc gccttgcagc
3841 acatcccct ttcgccagct ggcgtaatag cgaagaggcc cgcaccgatc gcccttccca
3901 acagttgcgc agcctgaatg gcgaatggaa attgtaagcg ttaatatttt gttaaaattc
3961 gcgttaaatt tttgttaaat cagctcattt tttaaccaat aggccgaaat cggcaaaatc
4021 ccttataaat caaaagaata gaccgagata gggttgagtg ttgttccagt ttggaacaag
4081 agtccactat taaagaacgt ggactccaac gtcaaagggc gaaaaaccgt ctatcagggc
4141 gatggcccac tactccggga tcatatgaca agatgtgtat ccaccttaac ttaatgattt
4201 ttaccaaaat cattagggga ttcatcagtg ctcagggtca acgagaatta acattccgtc
4261 aggaaagctt atgatgatga tgtgcttaaa aacttactca atggctggtt atgcatatcg
4321 caatacatgc gaaaaaccta aaagagcttg ccgataaaaa aggccaattt attgctattt
4381 accgcggctt tttattgagc ttgaaagata aataaaatag ataggtttta tttgaagcta
4441 aatcttcttt atcgtaaaaa atgccctctt gggttatcaa gagggtcatt atatttcgcg
4501 gaataacatc atttggtgac gaaataacta agcacttgtc tcctgtttac tcccctgagc
4561 ttgaggggtt aacatgaagg tcatcgatag caggataata atacagtaaa acgctaaacc
4621 aataatccaa atccagccat cccaaattgg tagtgaatga ttataaataa cagcaaacag
4681 taatgggcca ataacaccgg ttgcattggt aaggctcacc aataatccct gtaaagcacc
4741 ttgctgatga ctctttgttt ggatagacat cactccctgt aatgcaggta aagcgatccc
4801 accaccagcc aataaaatta aaacagggaa aactaaccaa ccttcagata taaacgctaa
4861 aaaggcaaat gcactactat ctgcaataaa tccgagcagt actgccgttt tttcgcccat
4921 ttagtggcta ttcttcctgc cacaaaggct tggaatactg agtgtaaaag accaagaccc
4981 gtaatgaaaa gccaaccatc atgctattca tcatcacgat ttctgtaata gcaccacacc
5041 gtgctggatt ggctatcaat gcgctgaaat aataatcaac aaatggcatc gttaaataag
5101 tgatgtatac cgatcagctt ttgttccctt tagtgagggt taattgcgcg cttggcgtaa
5161 tcatggtcat agctgtttcc tgtgtgaaat tgttatccgc tcacaattcc acacaacata
5221 cgagccggaa gcataaagtg taaagcctgg ggtgcctaat gagtgagcta actcacatta
5281 attgcgttgc gctcactgcc cgctttccag tcgggaaacc tgtcgtgcca gctgcattaa
5341 tgaatcggcc aacgcgcggg gagaggcggt ttgcgtattg ggcgctcttc cgcttcctcg
5401 ctcactgact cgctgcgctc ggtcgttcgg ctgcggcgag cggtatcagc tcactcaaag
5461 gcggtaatac ggttatccac agaatcaggg gataacgcag gaaagaacat gtgagcaaaa
5521 ggccagcaaa aggccaggaa ccgtaaaaag gccgcgttgc tggcgttttt ccataggctc
5581 cgcccccctg acgagcatca caaaaatcga cgctcaagtc agaggtggcg aaacccgaca
5641 ggactataaa gataccaggc gtttccccct ggaagctccc tcgtgcgctc tcctgttccg
5701 accctgccgc ttaccggata cctgtccgcc tttctccctt cgggaagcgt ggcgctttct
5761 catagctcac gctgtaggta tctcagttcg gtgtaggtcg ttcgctccaa gctgggctgt
5821 gtgcacgaac cccccgttca gcccgaccgc tgcgccttat ccggtaacta tcgtcttgag
5881 tccaacccgg taagacacga cttatcgcca ctggcagcag ccactggtaa caggattagc
5941 agagcgaggt atgtaggcgg tgctacagag ttcttgaagt ggtggcctaa ctacggctac
6001 actagaagga cagtatttgg tatctgcgct ctgctgaagc cagttacctt cggaaaaaga
6061 gttggtagct cttgatccgg caaacaaacc accgctggta gcggtggttt ttttgtttgc
6121 aagcagcaga ttacgcgcag aaaaaaagga tctcaagaag atcctttgat cttttctacg
6181 gggtctgacg ctcagtggaa cgaaaactca cgttaaggga ttttggtcat gagattatca
6241 aaaaggatct tcacctagat ccttttaaat taaaaatgaa gttttaaatc aatctaaagt
6301 atatatgagt aaacttggtc tgacagttac caatgcttaa tcagtgaggc acctatctca
6361 gcgatctgtc tatttcgttc atccatagtt gcctgactcc ccgtcgtgta gataactacg
6421 atacgggagg gcttaccatc tggccccagt gctgcaatga taccgcgaga cccacgctca
6481 ccggctccag atttatcagc aataaaccag ccagccggaa gggccgagcg cagaagtggt
6541 cctgcaactt tatccgcctc catccagtct attaattgtt gccgggaagc tagagtaagt
6601 agttcgccag ttaatagttt gcgcaacgtt gttgccattg ctacaggcat cgtggtgtca
6661 cgctcgtcgt ttggtatggc ttcattcagc tccggttccc aacgatcaag gcgagttaca
6721 tgatccccca tgttgtgcaa aaaagcggtt agctccttcg gtcctccgat cgttgtcaga
6781 agtaagttgg ccgcagtgtt atcactcatg gttatggcag cactgcataa ttctcttact
6841 gtcatgccat ccgtaagatg cttttctgtg actggtgagt actcaaccaa gtcattctga
6901 gaatagtgta tgcggcgacc gagttgctct tgcccggcgt caatacggga taataccgcg
6961 ccacatagca gaactttaaa agtgctcatc attggaaaac gttcttcggg gcgaaaactc
7021 tcaaggatct taccgctgtt gagatccagt tcgatgtaac ccactcgtgc acccaactga
7081 tcttcagcat cttttacttt caccagcgtt tctgggtgag caaaaacagg aaggcaaaat
7141 gccgcaaaaa agggaataag ggcgacacgg aaatgttgaa tactcatact cttccttttt
7201 caatattatt gaagcattta tcagggttat tgtctcatga gcggatacat atttgaatgt
7261 atttagaaaa ataaacaaat aggggttccg cgcacatttc cccgaaaagt gccac

SEQ ID NO:3 (pTnMod)

```
CTGACGCGCC CTGTAGCGGC GCATTAAGCG CGGCGGGTGT GGTGGTTACG 50
CGCAGCGTGA CCGCTACACT TGCCAGCGCC CTAGCGCCCG CTCCTTTCGC 100
TTTCTTCCCT TCCTTTCTCG CCACGTTCGC CGGCATCAGA TTGGCTATTG 150
GCCATTGCAT ACGTTGTATC CATATCATAA TATGTACATT TATATTGGCT 200
CATGTCCAAC ATTACCGCCA TGTTGACATT GATTATTGAC TAGTTATTAA 250
TAGTAATCAA TTACGGGGTC ATTAGTTCAT AGCCCATATA TGGAGTTCCG 300
CGTTACATAA CTTACGGTAA ATGGCCCGCC TGGCTGACCG CCCAACGACC 350
CCCGCCCATT GACGTCAATA ATGACGTATG TTCCCATAGT AACGCCAATA 400
GGGACTTTCC ATTGACGTCA ATGGGTGGAG TATTTACGGT AAACTGCCCA 450
CTTGGCAGTA CATCAAGTGT ATCATATGCC AAGTACGCCC CCTATTGACG 500
TCAATGACGG TAAATGGCCC GCCTGGCATT ATGCCCAGTA CATGACCTTA 550
TGGGACTTTC CTACTTGGCA GTACATCTAC GTATTAGTCA TCGCTATTAC 600
CATGGTGATG CGGTTTTGGC AGTACATCAA TGGGCGTGGA TAGCGGTTTG 650
ACTCACGGGG ATTTCCAAGT CTCCACCCCA TTGACGTCAA TGGGAGTTTG 700
TTTTGGCACC AAAATCAACG GGACTTTCCA AAATGTCGTA ACAACTCCGC 750
CCCATTGACG CAAATGGGCG GTAGGCGTGT ACGGTGGGAG GTCTATATAA 800
GCAGAGCTCG TTTAGTGAAC CGTCAGATCG CCTGGAGACG CCATCCACGC 850
TGTTTTGACC TCCATAGAAG ACACCGGGAC CGATCCAGCC TCCGCGGCCG 900
GGAACGGTGC ATTGGAACGC GGATTCCCCG TGCCAAGAGT GACGTAAGTA 950
CCGCCTATAG ACTCTATAGG CACACCCCTT TGGCTCTTAT GCATGCTATA 1000
CTGTTTTTGG CTTGGGGCCT ATACACCCCC GCTTCCTTAT GCTATAGGTG 1050
ATGGTATAGC TTAGCCTATA GGTGTGGGTT ATTGACCATT ATTGACCACT 1100
CCCCTATTGG TGACGATACT TTCCATTACT AATCCATAAC ATGGCTCTTT 1150
GCCACAACTA TCTCTATTGG CTATATGCCA ATACTCTGTC CTTCAGAGAC 1200
TGACACGGAC TCTGTATTTT TACAGGATGG GGTCCCATTT ATTATTTACA 1250
AATTCACATA TACAACAACG CCGTCCCCCG TGCCCGCAGT TTTTATTAAA 1300
CATAGCGTGG GATCTCCACG CGAATCTCGG GTACGTGTTC CGGACATGGG 1350
CTCTTCTCCG GTAGCGGCGG AGCTTCCACA TCCGAGCCCT GGTCCCATGC 1400
CTCCAGCGGC TCATGGTCGC TCGGCAGCTC CTTGCTCCTA ACAGTGGAGG 1450
CCAGACTTAG GCACAGCACA ATGCCCACCA CCACCAGTGT GCCGCACAAG 1500
GCCGTGGCGG TAGGGTATGT GTCTGAAAAT GAGCGTGGAG ATTGGGCTCG 1550
CACGGCTGAC GCAGATGGAA GACTTAAGGC AGCGGCAGAA GAAGATGCAG 1600
GCAGCTGAGT TGTTGTATTC TGATAAGAGT CAGAGGTAAC TCCCGTTGCG 1650
GTGCTGTTAA CGGTGGAGGG CAGTGTAGTC TGAGCAGTAC TCGTTGCTGC 1700
CGCGCGCGCC ACCAGACATA ATAGCTGACA GACTAACAGA CTGTTCCTTT 1750
CCATGGGTCT TTTCTGCAGT CACCGTCGGA CCATGTGTGA ACTTGATATT 1800
TTACATGATT CTCTTTACCA ATTCTGCCCC GAATTACACT TAAAACGACT 1850
CAACAGCTTA ACGTTGGCTT GCCACGCATT ACTTGACTGT AAAACTCTCA 1900
CTCTTACCGA ACTTGGCCGT AACCTGCCAA CCAAAGCGAG AACAAAACAT 1950
AACATCAAAC GAATCGACCG ATTGTTAGGT AATCGTCACC TCCACAAAGA 2000
GCGACTCGCT GTATACCGTT GGCATGCTAG CTTTATCTGT TCGGGAATAC 2050
GATGCCCATT GTACTTGTTG ACTGGTCTGA TATTCGTGAG CAAAAACGAC 2100
TTATGGTATT GCGAGCTTCA GTCGCACTAC ACGGTCGTTC TGTTACTCTT 2150
TATGAGAAAG CGTTCCCGCT TTCAGAGCAA TGTTCAAAGA AAGCTCATGA 2200
CCAATTTCTA GCCGACCTTG CGAGCATTCT ACCGAGTAAC ACCACACCGC 2250
TCATTGTCAG TGATGCTGGC TTTAAAGTGC CATGGTATAA ATCCGTTGAG 2300
AAGCTGGGTT GGTACTGGTT AAGTCGAGTA AGAGGAAAAG TACAATATGC 2350
AGACCTAGGA GCGGAAAACT GGAAACCTAT CAGCAACTTA CATGATATGT 2400
CATCTAGTCA CTCAAAGACT TTAGGCTATA AGAGGCTGAC TAAAAGCAAT 2450
CCAATCTCAT GCCAAATTCT ATTGTATAAA TCTCGCTCTA AAGGCCGAAA 2500
AAATCAGCGC TCGACACGGA CTCATTGTCA CCACCCGTCA CCTAAAATCT 2550
ACTCAGCGTC GGCAAAGGAG CCATGGGTTC TAGCAACTAA CTTACCTGTT 2600
GAAATTCGAA CACCCAAACA ACTTGTTAAT ATCTATTCGA AGCGAATGCA 2650
GATTGAAGAA ACCTTCCGAG ACTTGAAAAG TCCTGCCTAC GGACTAGGCC 2700
TACGCCATAG CCGAACGAGC AGCTCAGAGC GTTTTGATAT CATGCTGCTA 2750
ATCGCCCTGA TGCTTCAACT AACATGTTGG CTTGCGGGCG TTCATGCTCA 2800
GAAACAAGGT TGGGACAAGC ACTTCCAGGC TAACACAGTC AGAAATCGAA 2850
ACGTACTCTC AACAGTTCGC TTAGGCATGG AAGTTTTGCG GCATTCTGGC 2900
TACACAATAA CAAGGGAAGA CTTACTCGTG GCTGCAACCC TACTAGCTCA 2950
AAATTTATTC ACACATGGTT ACGCTTTGGG GAAATTATGA TAATGATCCA 3000
GATCACTTCT GGCTAATAAA AGATCAGAGC TCTAGAGATC TGTGTGTTGG 3050
```

TTTTTTGTGG ATCTGCTGTG CCTTCTAGTT GCCAGCCATC TGTTGTTTGC 3100
CCCTCCCCCG TGCCTTCCTT GACCCTGGAA GGTGCCACTC CCACTGTCCT 3150
TTCCTAATAA AATGAGGAAA TTGCATCGCA TTGTCTGAGT AGGTGTCATT 3200
CTATTCTGGG GGGTGGGGTG GGGCAGCACA GCAAGGGGGA GGATTGGGAA 3250
GACAATAGCA GGCATGCTGG GGATGCGGTG GGCTCTATGG GTACCTCTCT 3300
CTCTCTCTCT CTCTCTCTCT CTCTCTCTCT CTCTCGGTAC CTCTCTCTCT 3350
CTCTCTCTCT CTCTCTCTCT CTCTCTCTCT CGGTACCAGG TGCTGAAGAA 3400
TTGACCCGGT GACCAAAGGT GCCTTTTATC ATCACTTTAA AAATAAAAAA 3450
CAATTACTCA GTGCCTGTTA TAAGCAGCAA TTAATTATGA TTGATGCCTA 3500
CATCACAACA AAAACTGATT TAACAAATGG TTGGTCTGCC TTAGAAAGTA 3550
TATTTGAACA TTATCTTGAT TATATTATTG ATAATAATAA AAACCTTATC 3600
CCTATCCAAG AAGTGATGCC TATCATTGGT TGGAATGAAC TTGAAAAAAA 3650
TTAGCCTTGA ATACATTACT GGTAAGGTAA ACGCCATTGT CAGCAAATTG 3700
ATCCAAGAGA ACCAACTTAA AGCTTTCCTG ACGGAATGTT AATTCTCGTT 3750
GACCCTGAGC ACTGATGAAT CCCCTAATGA TTTTGGTAAA AATCATTAAG 3800
TTAAGGTGGA TACACATCTT GTCATATGAT CCCGGTAATG TGAGTTAGCT 3850
CACTCATTAG GCACCCCAGG CTTTACACTT TATGCTTCCG GCTCGTATGT 3900
TGTGTGGAAT TGTGAGCGGA TAACAATTTC ACACAGGAAA CAGCTATGAC 3950
CATGATTACG CCAAGCGCGC AATTAACCCT CACTAAAGGG AACAAAAGCT 4000
GGAGCTCCAC CGCGGTGGCG GCCGCTCTAG AACTAGTGGA TCCCCCGGGC 4050
TGCAGGAATT CGATATCAAG CTTATCGATA CCGCTGACCT CGAGGGGGGG 4100
CCCGGTACCC AATTCGCCCT ATAGTGAGTC GTATTACGCG CGCTCACTGG 4150
CCGTCGTTTT ACAACGTCGT GACTGGGAAA ACCCTGGCGT TACCCAACTT 4200
AATCGCCTTG CAGCACATCC CCCTTTCGCC AGCTGGCGTA ATAGCGAAGA 4250
GGCCCGCACC GATCGCCCTT CCCAACAGTT GCGCAGCCTG AATGGCGAAT 4300
GGAAATTGTA AGCGTTAATA TTTTGTTAAA ATTCGCGTTA AATTTTTGTT 4350
AAATCAGCTC ATTTTTTAAC CAATAGGCCG AAATCGGCAA AATCCCTTAT 4400
AAATCAAAAG AATAGACCGA GATAGGGTTG AGTGTTGTTC CAGTTTGGAA 4450
CAAGAGTCCA CTATTAAAGA ACGTGGACTC CAACGTCAAA GGGCGAAAAA 4500
CCGTCTATCA GGGCGATGGC CCACTACTCC GGGATCATAT GACAAGATGT 4550
GTATCCACCT TAACTTAATG ATTTTTACCA AAATCATTAG GGGATTCATC 4600
AGTGCTCAGG GTCAACGAGA ATTAACATTC CGTCAGGAAA GCTTATGATG 4650
ATGATGTGCT TAAAAACTTA CTCAATGGCT GGTTATGCAT ATCGCAATAC 4700
ATGCGAAAAA CCTAAAAGAG CTTGCCGATA AAAAAGGCCA ATTTATTGCT 4750
ATTTACCGCG GCTTTTTATT GAGCTTGAAA GATAAATAAA ATAGATAGGT 4800
TTTATTTGAA GCTAAATCTT CTTTATCGTA AAAAATGCCC TCTTGGGTTA 4850
TCAAGAGGGT CATTATATTT CGCGGAATAA CATCATTTGG TGACGAAATA 4900
ACTAAGCACT TGTCTCCTGT TTACTCCCCT GAGCTTGAGG GGTTAACATG 4950
AAGGTCATCG ATAGCAGGAT AATAATACAG TAAAACGCTA AACCAATAAT 5000
CCAAATCCAG CCATCCCAAA TTGGTAGTGA ATGATTATAA ATAACAGCAA 5050
ACAGTAATGG GCCAATAACA CCGGTTGCAT TGGTAAGGCT CACCAATAAT 5100
CCCTGTAAAG CACCTTGCTG ATGACTCTTT GTTTGGATAG ACATCACTCC 5150
CTGTAATGCA GGTAAAGCGA TCCCACCACC AGCCAATAAA ATTAAAACAG 5200
GGAAAACTAA CCAACCTTCA GATATAAACG CTAAAAAGGC AAATGCACTA 5250
CTATCTGCAA TAAATCCGAG CAGTACTGCC GTTTTTTCGC CCATTTAGTG 5300
GCTATTCTTC CTGCCACAAA GGCTTGGAAT ACTGAGTGTA AAAGACCAAG 5350
ACCCGTAATG AAAAGCCAAC CATCATGCTA TTCATCATCA CGATTTCTGT 5400
AATAGCACCA CACCGTGCTG GATTGGCTAT CAATGCGCTG AAATAATAAT 5450
CAACAAATGG CATCGTTAAA TAAGTGATGT ATACCGATCA GCTTTTGTTC 5500
CCTTTAGTGA GGGTTAATTG CGCGCTTGGC GTAATCATGG TCATAGCTGT 5550
TTCCTGTGTG AAATTGTTAT CCGCTCACAA TTCCACACAA CATACGAGCC 5600
GGAAGCATAA AGTGTAAAGC CTGGGGTGCC TAATGAGTGA GCTAACTCAC 5650
ATTAATTGCG TTGCGCTCAC TGCCCGCTTT CCAGTCGGGA AACCTGTCGT 5700
GCCAGCTGCA TTAATGAATC GGCCAACGCG CGGGGAGAGG CGGTTTGCGT 5750
ATTGGGCGCT CTTCCGCTTC CTCGCTCACT GACTCGCTGC GCTCGGTCGT 5800
TCGGCTGCGG CGAGCGGTAT CAGCTCACTC AAAGGCGGTA ATACGGTTAT 5850
CCACAGAATC AGGGGATAAC GCAGGAAAGA ACATGTGAGC AAAAGGCCAG 5900
CAAAAGGCCA GGAACCGTAA AAAGGCCGCG TTGCTGGCGT TTTTCCATAG 5950
GCTCCGCCCC CCTGACGAGC ATCACAAAAA TCGACGCTCA AGTCAGAGGT 6000
GGCGAAACCC GACAGGACTA TAAAGATACC AGGCGTTTCC CCCTGGAAGC 6050
TCCCTCGTGC GCTCTCCTGT TCCGACCCTG CCGCTTACCG GATACCTGTC 6100

CGCCTTTCTC CCTTCGGGAA GCGTGGCGCT TTCTCATAGC TCACGCTGTA 6150
GGTATCTCAG TTCGGTGTAG GTCGTTCGCT CCAAGCTGGG CTGTGTGCAC 6200
GAACCCCCCG TTCAGCCCGA CCGCTGCGCC TTATCCGGTA ACTATCGTCT 6250
TGAGTCCAAC CCGGTAAGAC ACGACTTATC GCCACTGGCA GCAGCCACTG 6300
GTAACAGGAT TAGCAGAGCG AGGTATGTAG GCGGTGCTAC AGAGTTCTTG 6350
AAGTGGTGGC CTAACTACGG CTACACTAGA AGGACAGTAT TTGGTATCTG 6400
CGCTCTGCTG AAGCCAGTTA CCTTCGGAAA AAGAGTTGGT AGCTCTTGAT 6450
CCGGCAAACA AACCACCGCT GGTAGCGGTG GTTTTTTTGT TTGCAAGCAG 6500
CAGATTACGC GCAGAAAAAA AGGATCTCAA GAAGATCCTT TGATCTTTTC 6550
TACGGGGTCT GACGCTCAGT GGAACGAAAA CTCACGTTAA GGGATTTTGG 6600
TCATGAGATT ATCAAAAAGG ATCTTCACCT AGATCCTTTT AAATTAAAAA 6650
TGAAGTTTTA AATCAATCTA AAGTATATAT GAGTAAACTT GGTCTGACAG 6700
TTACCAATGC TTAATCAGTG AGGCACCTAT CTCAGCGATC TGTCTATTTC 6750
GTTCATCCAT AGTTGCCTGA CTCCCCGTCG TGTAGATAAC TACGATACGG 6800
GAGGGCTTAC CATCTGGCCC CAGTGCTGCA ATGATACCGC GAGACCCACG 6850
CTCACCGGCT CCAGATTTAT CAGCAATAAA CCAGCCAGCC GGAAGGGCCG 6900
AGCGCAGAAG TGGTCCTGCA ACTTTATCCG CCTCCATCCA GTCTATTAAT 6950
TGTTGCCGGG AAGCTAGAGT AAGTAGTTCG CCAGTTAATA GTTTGCGCAA 7000
CGTTGTTGCC ATTGCTACAG GCATCGTGGT GTCACGCTCG TCGTTTGGTA 7050
TGGCTTCATT CAGCTCCGGT TCCCAACGAT CAAGGCGAGT TACATGATCC 7100
CCCATGTTGT GCAAAAAAGC GGTTAGCTCC TTCGGTCCTC CGATCGTTGT 7150
CAGAAGTAAG TTGGCCGCAG TGTTATCACT CATGGTTATG GCAGCACTGC 7200
ATAATTCTCT TACTGTCATG CCATCCGTAA GATGCTTTTC TGTGACTGGT 7250
GAGTACTCAA CCAAGTCATT CTGAGAATAG TGTATGCGGC GACCGAGTTG 7300
CTCTTGCCCG GCGTCAATAC GGGATAATAC CGCGCCACAT AGCAGAACTT 7350
TAAAAGTGCT CATCATTGGA AAACGTTCTT CGGGGCGAAA ACTCTCAAGG 7400
ATCTTACCGC TGTTGAGATC CAGTTCGATG TAACCCACTC GTGCACCCAA 7450
CTGATCTTCA GCATCTTTTA CTTTCACCAG CGTTTCTGGG TGAGCAAAAA 7500
CAGGAAGGCA AAATGCCGCA AAAAAGGGAA TAAGGGCGAC ACGGAAATGT 7550
TGAATACTCA TACTCTTCCT TTTTCAATAT TATTGAAGCA TTTATCAGGG 7600
TTATTGTCTC ATGAGCGGAT ACATATTTGA ATGTATTTAG AAAAATAAAC 7650
AAATAGGGGT TCCGCGCACA TTTCCCCGAA AAGTGCCAC 7689

SEQ ID NO:4 (a Kozak sequence)
ACCATGG

SEQ ID NO: 5 (a Kozak sequence)
ACCATGT

SEQ ID NO:6 (a Kozak sequence)
AAGATGT

SEX ID NO:7 (a Kozak sequence)
ACGATGA

SEQ ID NO:8 (a Kozak sequence)
AAGATGG

SEQ ID NO:9 (a Kozak sequence)
GACATGA

SEQ ID NO:10 (a Kozak sequence)
ACCATGA

SEQ ID NO:11 (conalbumin polyA)
tctgccattg ctgcttcctc tgcccttcct cgtcactctg aatgtggctt cttcgctact
gccacagcaa gaaataaaat ctcaacatct aaatgggttt cctgaggttt ttcaagagtc

gttaagcaca ttccttcccc agcacccctt gctgcaggcc agtgccaggc accaacttgg
ctactgctgc ccatgagaga aatccagttc aatattttcc aaagcaaaat ggattacata
tgccctagat cctgattaac aggcgtttgt attatctagt gctttcgctt cacccagatt
atcccattgc ctccc

SEQ ID NO:12 (synthetic polyA)
GGCGCCTGGATCCAGATCACTTCTGGCTAATAAAAGATCAGAGCTCTAGAGATCTGTGTGTTGGTTTTT
TGTGGATCTGCTGTGCCTTCTAGTTGCCAGCCATCTGTTGTTTGCCCCTCCCCCGTGCCTTCCTTGACC
CTGGAAGGTGCCACTCCCACTGTCCTTTCCTAATAAAATGAGGAAATTGCATCGCATTGTCTGAGTAGG
TGTCATTCTATTCTGGGGGGTGGGGTGGGGCAGCACAGCAAGGGGGAGGATTGGGAAGACAATAGCAGG
CATGCTGGGGATGCGGTGGGCTCTATGGGTACCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTC
TCTCGGTACCTCTCTC

SEQ ID NO:13 (avian optimized polyA)

ggggatcgc tctagagcga
tccgggatct cgggaaaagc
gttggtgacc aaaggtgcct
tttatcatca ctttaaaaat
aaaaaacaat tactcagtgc
ctgttataag cagcaattaa
ttatgattga tgcctacatc
acaacaaaaa ctgatttaac
aaatggttgg tctgccttag
aaagtatatt tgaacattat
cttgattata ttattgataa
taataaaaac cttatcccta
tccaagaagt gatgcctatc
attggttgga atgaacttga
aaaaaattag ccttgaatac
attactggta aggtaaacgc
cattgtcagc aaattgatcc
aagagaacca a

SEQ ID NO:14
(vitellogenin promoter)

TGAATGTGTT CTTGTGTTAT
CAATATAAAT CACAGTTAGT
GATGAAGTTG GCTGCAAGCC
TGCATCAGTT CAGCTACTTG
GCTGCATTTT GTATTTGGTT
CTGTAGGAAA TGCAAAAGGT
TCTAGGCTGA CCTGCACTTC
TATCCCTCTT GCCTTACTGC
TGAGAATCTC TGCAGGTTTT
AATTGTTCAC ATTTTGCTCC
CATTTACTTT GGAAGATAAA
ATATTTACAG AATGCTTATG
AAACCTTTGT TCATTTAAAA
ATATTCCTGG TCAGCGTGAC
CGGAGCTGAA AGAACACATT
GATCCCGTGA TTTCAATAAA
TACATATGTT CCATATATTG
TTTCTCAGTA GCCTCTTAAA
TCATGTGCGT TGGTGCACAT
ATGAATACAT GAATAGCAAA
GGTTTATCTG GATTACGCTC
TGGCCTGCAG GAATGGCCAT
AAACCAAAGC TGAGGGAAGA

GGGAGAGTAT AGTCAATGTA
GATTATACTG ATTGCTGATT
GGGTTATTAT CAGCTAGATA
ACAACTTGGG TCAGGTGCCA
GGTCAACATA ACCTGGGCAA
AACCAGTCTC ATCTGTGGCA
GGACCATGTA CCAGCAGCCA
GCCGTGACCC AATCTAGGAA
AGCAAGTAGC ACATCAATTT
TAAATTTATT GTAAATGCCG
TAGTAGAAGT GTTTTACTGT
GATACATTGA AACTTCTGGT
CAATCAGAAA AAGGTTTTTT
ATCAGAGATG CCAAGGTATT
ATTTGATTTT CTTTATTCGC
CGTGAAGAGA ATTTATGATT
GCAAAAAGAG GAGTGTTTAC
ATAAACTGAT AAAAAACTTG
AGGAATTCAG CAGAAAACAG
CCACGTGTTC CTGAACATTC
TTCCATAAAA GTCTCACCAT
GCCTGGCAGA GCCCTATTCA
CCTTCGCT

SEQ ID NO:15 (fragment of ovalbumin promoter - chicken)
GAGGTCAGAAT GGTTTCTTTA CTGTTTGTCA ATTCTATTAT TTCAATACAG
AACAATAGCT TCTATAACTG AAATATATTT GCTATTGTAT ATTATGATTG
TCCCTCGAAC CATGAACACT CCTCCAGCTG AATTTCACAA TTCCTCTGTC
ATCTGCCAGG CCATTAAGTT ATTCATGGAA GATCTTTGAG GAACACTGCA
AGTTCATATC ATAAACACAT TTGAAATTGA GTATTGTTTT GCATTGTATG
GAGCTATGTT TTGCTGTATC CTCAGAAAAA AAGTTTGTTA TAAAGCATTC
ACACCCATAA AAAGATAGAT TTAAATATTC CAGCTATAGG AAAGAAAGTG
CGTCTGCTCT TCACTCTAGT CTCAGTTGGC TCCTTCACAT GCATGCTTCT
TTATTTCTCC TATTTTGTCA AGAAAATAAT AGGTCACGTC TTGTTCTCAC
TTATGTCCTG CCTAGCATGG CTCAGATGCA CGTTGTAGAT ACAAGAAGGA
TCAAATGAAA CAGACTTCTG GTCTGTTACT ACAACCATAG TAATAAGCAC
ACTAACTAAT AATTGCTAAT TATGTTTTCC ATCTCTAAGG TTCCCACATT
TTTCTGTTTT CTTAAAGATC CCATTATCTG GTTGTAACTG AAGCTCAATG
GAACATGAGC AATATTTCCC AGTCTTCTCT CCCATCCAAC AGTCCTGATG
GATTAGCAGA ACAGGCAGAA AACACATTGT TACCCAGAAT TAAAAACTAA
TATTTGCTCT CCATTCAATC CAAAATGGAC CTATTGAAAC TAAAATCTAA
CCCAATCCCA TTAAATGATT TCTATGGCGT CAAAGGTCAA ACTTCTGAAG
GGAACCTGTG GGTGGGTCAC AATTCAGGCT ATATATTCCC CAGGGCTCAG

SEQ ID NO:16 (chicken ovalbumin ehancer)
ccgggctgca gaaaaatgcc aggtggacta tgaactcaca tccaaaggag
cttgacctga tacctgattt tcttcaaact ggggaaacaa cacaatccca caaaacagct
cagagagaaa ccatcactga tggctacagc accaaggtat gcaatggcaa tccattcgac
attcatctgt gacctgagca aaatgattta tctctccatg aatggttgct tctttccctc
atgaaaaggc aatttccaca ctcacaatat gcaacaaaga caaacagaga acaattaatg
tgctccttcc taatgtcaaa attgtagtgg caaagaggag aacaaaatct caagttctga
gtaggtttta gtgattggat aagaggcttt gacctgtgag ctcacctgga cttcatatcc
ttttggataa aaagtgcttt tataactttc aggtctccga gtctttattc atgagactgt
tggtttaggg acagacccac aatgaaatgc ctggcatagg aaagggcagc agagccttag
ctgacctttt cttgggacaa gcattgtcaa acaatgtgtg acaaaactat ttgtactgct
ttgcacagct gtgctgggca gggcaatcca ttgccaccta tcccaggtaa ccttccaact
gcaagaagat tgttgcttac tctctctaga

SEQ ID NO:17 (5' untranslated region)
GTGGATCAACATACAGCTAGAAAGCTGTATTGCCTTTAGCACTCAAGCTCAAAAGACAACTCAGAGTTC
ACC

SEQ ID NO:18 (putative cap site)
ACATACAGCTAG AAAGCTGTAT TGCCTTTAGC ACTCAAGCTC AAAAGACAAC TCAGAGrrcA

SEQ ID NO:19 (Chicken Ovalbumin Signal Sequence)
ATG GGCTCCATCG GCGCAGCAAG CATGGAATTT TGTTTTGATG TATTCAAGGA GCTCAAAGTC CACCATGCCA ATGAGAACAT CTTCTACTGC CCCATTGCCA TCATGTCAGC TCTAGCCATG GTATACCTGG GTGCAAAAGA CAGCACCAGG ACACAGATAA ATAAGGTTGT TCGCTTTGAT AAACTTCCAG GATTCGGAGA CAGTATTGAA GCTCAGTGTG GCACATCTGT AAACGTTCAC TCTTCACTTA GAGACATCCT CAACCAAATC ACCAAACCAA ATGATGTTTA TTCGTTCAGC CTTGCCAGTA GACTTTATGC TGAAGAGAGA TACCCAATCC TGCCAGAATA CTTGCAGTGT GTGAAGGAAC TGTATAGAGG AGGCTTGGAA CCTATCAACT TTCAAACAGC TGCAGATCAA GCCAGAGAGC TCATCAATTC CTGGGTAGAA AGTCAGACAA ATGGAATTAT CAGAAATGTC CTTCAGCCAA GCTCCGTGGA TTCTCAAACT GCAATGGTTC TGGTTAATGC CATTGTCTTC AAAGGACTGT GGGAGAAAAC ATTTAAGGAT GAAGACACAC AAGCAATGCC TTTCAGAGTG ACTGAGCAAG AAAGCAAACC TGTGCAGATG ATGTACCAGA TTGGTTTATT TAGAGTGGCA TCAATGGCTT CTGAGAAAAT GAAGATCCTG GAGCTTCCAT TTGCCAGTGG GACAATGAGC ATGTTGGTGC TGTTGCCTGA TGAAGTCTCA GGCCTTGAGC AGCTTGAGAG TATAATCAAC TTTGAAAAAC TGACTGAATG GACCAGTTCT AATGTTATGG AAGAGAGGAA GATCAAAGTG TACTTACCTC GCATGAAGAT GGAGGAAAAA TACAACCTCA CATCTGTCTT AATGGCTATG GGCATTACTG ACGTGTTTAG CTCTTCAGCC AATCTGTCTG GCATCTCCTC AGCAGAGAGC CTGAAGATAT CTCAAGCTGT CCATGCAGCA CATGCAGAAA TCAATGAAGC AGGCAGAGAG GTGGTAGGGT CAGCAGAGGC TGGAGTGGAT GCTGCAAGCG TCTCTGAAGA ATTTAGGGCT GACCATCCAT TCCTCTTCTG TATCAAGCAC ATCGCAACCA ACGCCGTTCT CTTCTTTGGC AGATGTGTTT CCCCT

SEQ ID NO:20 (Chicken Ovalbumin Signal Sequence - shortened 50bp)
ATG GGCTCCATCG GCGCAGCAAG CATGGAATTT TGTTTTGATG TATTCAAGGA

SEQ ID NO:21 (Chicken Ovalbumin Signal Sequence - shortened 100bp)
ATG GGCTCCATCG GCGCAGCAAG CATGGAATTT TGTTTTGATG TATTCAAGGA GCTCAAAGTC CACCATGCCA ATGAGAACAT CTTCTACTGC CCCATTGCCA

SEQ ID NO:22 (vitellogenin targeting sequence).
ATGAGGGGGATCATACTGGCATTAGTGCTCACCCTTGTAGGCAGCCAGAAGTTTGACATt'GGT

SEQ ID NO:23 (pro-insulin sequence)
TTTGTGAACCAACACCTGTGCGGCTCACACCTGGTGGAAGCTCTCTACCTAGTGTGCGGGGAACGAGGC TTCTTCTACACACCCAAGACCCGCCGGGAGGCAGAGGACCTGCAGGTGGGGCAGGTGGAGCTGGGCGGG GGCCCTGGTGCAGGCAGCCTGCAGCCCTTGGCCCTGGAGGGGTCCCTGCAGAAGCGTGGCATTGTGGAA CAATGCTGTACCAGCATCTGCTCCCTCTACCAGCTGGAGAACTCTGCAACTAG

SEQ ID NO:24 (p146 protein)
KYKKALKKLAKLL

SEQ ID NO:25 (p146 coding sequence)
AAATACAAAAAAGCACTGAAAAAACTGGCAAAACTGCTG

SEQ ID NO:26 (spacer)
$(GPGG)_x$

SEQ ID NO:27 (spacer)
GPGGGPGGGPGG

SEQ ID NO:28 (spacer)
GGGGSGGGGSGGGGS

SEQ ID NO:29 (spacer)

GGGGSGGGGSGGGGSGGGGS

SEQ ID NO:30 (repeat domain in TAG spacer sequence)
Pro Ala Asp Asp Ala

SEQ ID NO:31 (TAG spacer sequence)
Pro Ala Asp Asp Ala Pro Ala Asp Asp Ala Pro Ala Asp Asp Ala Pro Ala Asp Asp Ala Pro Ala Asp Asp Ala Pro Ala Asp Asp

SEQ ID NO:32 (gp41 epitope)
Ala Thr Thr Cys Ile Leu Lys Gly Ser Cys Gly Trp Ile Gly Leu Leu

SEQ ID NO:33 (polynucleotide sequence encoding gp41 epitope)
Pro Ala Asp Asp Ala Pro Ala Asp Asp Ala Thr Thr Cys Ile Leu Lys Gly Ser Cys Gly Trp Ile Gly Leu Leu Asp Asp Asp Asp Lys

SEQ ID NO:34 (enterokinase cleavage site)
DDDDK

SEQ ID NO:35 (TAG sequence)
Pro Ala Asp Asp Ala Pro Ala Asp Asp Ala Pro Ala Asp Asp Ala Pro Ala Asp Asp Ala Pro Ala Asp Asp Ala Pro Ala Asp Asp Ala Thr Thr Cys Ile Leu Lys Gly Ser Cys Gly Trp Ile Gly Leu Leu Asp Asp Asp Asp Lys

SEQ ID NO:36 (altered transposase Hef forward primer)
ATCTCGAGACCATGTGTOAACTTGATATTTTACA3GATTCTCTTTACC

SEQ ID NO:37 (altered transposase Her reverse primer)
GATTGATCATTATCATAATTTCCCCAAAGCGTAACC

SEQ ID NO:38 (Xho I restriction site)
CTCGAG

SEQ ID NO:39 (Bcl I restriction site)
TGATCA

SEQ ID NO:40 (CMVf-NgoM IV primer)
TTGCCGGCATCAGATTGGCTAT

SEQ ID NO:41 (Syn-polyAr-BstE II primer)
AGAGGTCACCGGGTCAATTCTTCAGCACCTGGTA

SEQ ID NO:42 (pTnMod(Oval/ENT tag/Proins/PA)- Chicken)

```
CTGACGCGCC CTGTAGCGGC GCATTAAGCG CGGCGGGTGT GGTGGTTACG   50
CGCAGCGTGA CCGCTACACT TGCCAGCGCC CTAGCGCCCG CTCCTTTCGC  100
TTTCTTCCCT TCCTTTCTCG CCACGTTCGC CGGCATCAGA TTGGCTATTG  150
GCCATTGCAT ACGTTGTATC CATATCATAA TATGTACATT TATATTGGCT  200
CATGTCCAAC ATTACCGCCA TGTTGACATT GATTATTGAC TAGTTATTAA  250
TAGTAATCAA TTACGGGGTC ATTAGTTCAT AGCCCATATA TGGAGTTCCG  300
CGTTACATAA CTTACGGTAA ATGGCCCGCC TGGCTGACCG CCCAACGACC  350
CCCGCCCATT GACGTCAATA ATGACGTATG TTCCCATAGT AACGCCAATA  400
GGGACTTTCC ATTGACGTCA ATGGGTGGAG TATTTACGGT AAACTGCCCA  450
CTTGGCAGTA CATCAAGTGT ATCATATGCC AAGTACGCCC CCTATTGACG  500
TCAATGACGG TAAATGGCCC GCCTGGCATT ATGCCCAGTA CATGACCTTA  550
TGGGACTTTC CTACTTGGCA GTACATCTAC GTATTAGTCA TCGCTATTAC  600
CATGGTGATG CGGTTTTGGC AGTACATCAA TGGGCGTGGA TAGCGGTTTG  650
ACTCACGGGG ATTTCCAAGT CTCCACCCCA TTGACGTCAA TGGGAGTTTG  700
TTTTGGCACC AAAATCAACG GGACTTTCCA AAATGTCGTA ACAACTCCGC  750
CCCATTGACG CAAATGGGCG GTAGGCGTGT ACGGTGGGAG GTCTATATAA  800
GCAGAGCTCG TTTAGTGAAC CGTCAGATCG CCTGGAGACG CCATCCACGC  850
TGTTTTGACC TCCATAGAAG ACACCGGGAC CGATCCAGCC TCCGCGGCCG  900
GGAACGGTGC ATTGGAACGC GGATTCCCCG TGCCAAGAGT GACGTAAGTA  950
CCGCCTATAG ACTCTATAGG CACACCCCTT TGGCTCTTAT GCATGCTATA 1000
CTGTTTTTGG CTTGGGGCCT ATACACCCCC GCTTCCTTAT GCTATAGGTG 1050
ATGGTATAGC TTAGCCTATA GGTGTGGGTT ATTGACCATT ATTGACCACT 1100
CCCCTATTGG TGACGATACT TTCCATTACT AATCCATAAC ATGGCTCTTT 1150
GCCACAACTA TCTCTATTGG CTATATGCCA ATACTCTGTC CTTCAGAGAC 1200
TGACACGGAC TCTGTATTTT TACAGGATGG GGTCCCATTT ATTATTTACA 1250
AATTCACATA TACAACAACG CCGTCCCCCG TGCCCGCAGT TTTTATTAAA 1300
CATAGCGTGG GATCTCCACG CGAATCTCGG GTACGTGTTC CGGACATGGG 1350
CTCTTCTCCG GTAGCGGCGG AGCTTCCACA TCCGAGCCCT GGTCCCATGC 1400
CTCCAGCGGC TCATGGTCGC TCGGCAGCTC CTTGCTCCTA ACAGTGGAGG 1450
CCAGACTTAG GCACAGCACA ATGCCCACCA CCACCAGTGT GCCGCACAAG 1500
GCCGTGGCGG TAGGGTATGT GTCTGAAAAT GAGCGTGGAG ATTGGGCTCG 1550
CACGGCTGAC GCAGATGGAA GACTTAAGGC AGCGGCAGAA GAAGATGCAG 1600
GCAGCTGAGT TGTTGTATTC TGATAAGAGT CAGAGGTAAC TCCCGTTGCG 1650
GTGCTGTTAA CGGTGGAGGG CAGTGTAGTC TGAGCAGTAC TCGTTGCTGC 1700
CGCGCGCGCC ACCAGACATA ATAGCTGACA GACTAACAGA CTGTTCCTTT 1750
CCATGGGTCT TTTCTGCAGT CACCGTCGGA CCATGTGTGA ACTTGATATT 1800
TTACATGATT CTCTTTACCA ATTCTGCCCC GAATTACACT TAAAACGACT 1850
CAACAGCTTA ACGTTGGCTT GCCACGCATT ACTTGACTGT AAAACTCTCA 1900
CTCTTACCGA ACTTGGCCGT AACCTGCCAA CCAAAGCGAG AACAAAACAT 1950
AACATCAAAC GAATCGACCG ATTGTTAGGT AATCGTCACC TCCACAAAGA 2000
GCGACTCGCT GTATACCGTT GGCATGCTAG CTTTATCTGT TCGGGAATAC 2050
GATGCCCATT GTACTTGTTG ACTGGTCTGA TATTCGTGAG CAAAAACGAC 2100
TTATGGTATT GCGAGCTTCA GTCGCACTAC ACGGTCGTTC TGTTACTCTT 2150
TATGAGAAAG CGTTCCCGCT TTCAGAGCAA TGTTCAAAGA AAGCTCATGA 2200
CCAATTTCTA GCCGACCTTG CGAGCATTCT ACCGAGTAAC ACCACACCGC 2250
TCATTGTCAG TGATGCTGGC TTTAAAGTGC CATGGTATAA ATCCGTTGAG 2300
AAGCTGGGTT GGTACTGGTT AAGTCGAGTA AGAGGAAAAG TACAATATGC 2350
AGACCTAGGA GCGGAAAACT GGAAACCTAT CAGCAACTTA CATGATATGT 2400
CATCTAGTCA CTCAAAGACT TTAGGCTATA AGAGGCTGAC TAAAAGCAAT 2450
CCAATCTCAT GCCAAATTCT ATTGTATAAA TCTCGCTCTA AAGGCCGAAA 2500
AAATCAGCGC TCGACACGGA CTCATTGTCA CCACCCGTCA CCTAAAATCT 2550
```

```
ACTCAGCGTC GGCAAAGGAG CCATGGGTTC TAGCAACTAA CTTACCTGTT 2600
GAAATTCGAA CACCCAAACA ACTTGTTAAT ATCTATTCGA AGCGAATGCA 2650
GATTGAAGAA ACCTTCCGAG ACTTGAAAAG TCCTGCCTAC GGACTAGGCC 2700
TACGCCATAG CCGAACGAGC AGCTCAGAGC GTTTTGATAT CATGCTGCTA 2750
ATCGCCCTGA TGCTTCAACT AACATGTTGG CTTGCGGGCG TTCATGCTCA 2800
GAAACAAGGT TGGGACAAGC ACTTCCAGGC TAACACAGTC AGAAATCGAA 2850
ACGTACTCTC AACAGTTCGC TTAGGCATGG AAGTTTTGCG GCATTCTGGC 2900
TACACAATAA CAAGGGAAGA CTTACTCGTG GCTGCAACCC TACTAGCTCA 2950
AAATTTATTC ACACATGGTT ACGCTTTGGG GAAATTATGA TAATGATCCA 3000
GATCACTTCT GGCTAATAAA AGATCAGAGC TCTAGAGATC TGTGTGTTGG 3050
TTTTTTGTGG ATCTGCTGTG CCTTCTAGTT GCCAGCCATC TGTTGTTTGC 3100
CCCTCCCCCG TGCCTTCCTT GACCCTGGAA GGTGCCACTC CCACTGTCCT 3150
TTCCTAATAA AATGAGGAAA TTGCATCGCA TTGTCTGAGT AGGTGTCATT 3200
CTATTCTGGG GGGTGGGGTG GGGCAGCACA GCAAGGGGGA GGATTGGGAA 3250
GACAATAGCA GGCATGCTGG GGATGCGGTG GGCTCTATGG GTACCTCTCT 3300
CTCTCTCTCT CTCTCTCTCT CTCTCTCTCT CTCTCGGTAC CTCTCTCTCT 3350
CTCTCTCTCT CTCTCTCTCT CTCTCTCTCT CGGTACCAGG TGCTGAAGAA 3400
TTGACCCGGT GACCAAAGGT GCCTTTTATC ATCACTTTAA AAATAAAAAA 3450
CAATTACTCA GTGCCTGTTA TAAGCAGCAA TTAATTATGA TTGATGCCTA 3500
CATCACAACA AAAACTGATT TAACAAATGG TTGGTCTGCC TTAGAAAGTA 3550
TATTTGAACA TTATCTTGAT TATATTATTG ATAATAATAA AAACCTTATC 3600
CCTATCCAAG AAGTGATGCC TATCATTGGT TGGAATGAAC TTGAAAAAAA 3650
TTAGCCTTGA ATACATTACT GGTAAGGTAA ACGCCATTGT CAGCAAATTG 3700
ATCCAAGAGA ACCAACTTAA AGCTTTCCTG ACGGAATGTT AATTCTCGTT 3750
GACCCTGAGC ACTGATGAAT CCCCTAATGA TTTTGGTAAA AATCATTAAG 3800
TTAAGGTGGA TACACATCTT GTCATATGAT CCCGGTAATG TGAGTTAGCT 3850
CACTCATTAG GCACCCCAGG CTTTACACTT TATGCTTCCG GCTCGTATGT 3900
TGTGTGGAAT TGTGAGCGGA TAACAATTTC ACACAGGAAA CAGCTATGAC 3950
CATGATTACG CCAAGCGCGC AATTAACCCT CACTAAAGGG AACAAAAGCT 4000
GGAGCTCCAC CGCGGTGGCG GCCGCTCTAG AACTAGTGGA TCCCCCGGGG 4050
AGGTCAGAAT GGTTTCTTTA CTGTTTGTCA ATTCTATTAT TTCAATACAG 4100
AACAATAGCT TCTATAACTG AAATATATTT GCTATTGTAT ATTATGATTG 4150
TCCCTCGAAC CATGAACACT CCTCCAGCTG AATTTCACAA TTCCTCTGTC 4200
ATCTGCCAGG CCATTAAGTT ATTCATGGAA GATCTTTGAG GAACACTGCA 4250
AGTTCATATC ATAAACACAT TTGAAATTGA GTATTGTTTT GCATTGTATG 4300
GAGCTATGTT TTGCTGTATC CTCAGAAAAA AAGTTTGTTA TAAAGCATTC 4350
ACACCCATAA AAAGATAGAT TTAAATATTC CAGCTATAGG AAAGAAAGTG 4400
CGTCTGCTCT TCACTCTAGT CTCAGTTGGC TCCTTCACAT GCATGCTTCT 4450
TTATTTCTCC TATTTTGTCA AGAAAATAAT AGGTCACGTC TTGTTCTCAC 4500
TTATGTCCTG CCTAGCATGG CTCAGATGCA CGTTGTAGAT ACAAGAAGGA 4550
TCAAATGAAA CAGACTTCTG GTCTGTTACT ACAACCATAG TAATAAGCAC 4600
ACTAACTAAT AATTGCTAAT TATGTTTTCC ATCTCTAAGG TTCCCACATT 4650
TTTCTGTTTT CTTAAAGATC CCATTATCTG GTTGTAACTG AAGCTCAATG 4700
GAACATGAGC AATATTTCCC AGTCTTCTCT CCCATCCAAC AGTCCTGATG 4750
GATTAGCAGA ACAGGCAGAA AACACATTGT TACCCAGAAT TAAAAACTAA 4800
TATTTGCTCT CCATTCAATC CAAAATGGAC CTATTGAAAC TAAAATCTAA 4850
CCCAATCCCA TTAAATGATT TCTATGGCGT CAAAGGTCAA ACTTCTGAAG 4900
GGAACCTGTG GGTGGGTCAC AATTCAGGCT ATATATTCCC CAGGGCTCAG 4950
CGGATCCATG GGCTCCATCG GCGCAGCAAG CATGGAATTT TGTTTTGATG 5000
TATTCAAGGA GCTCAAAGTC CACCATGCCA ATGAGAACAT CTTCTACTGC 5050
CCCATTGCCA TCATGTCAGC TCTAGCCATG GTATACCTGG GTGCAAAAGA 5100
CAGCACCAGG ACACAGATAA ATAAGGTTGT TCGCTTTGAT AAACTTCCAG 5150
GATTCGGAGA CAGTATTGAA GCTCAGTGTG GCACATCTGT AAACGTTCAC 5200
TCTTCACTTA GAGACATCCT CAACCAAATC ACCAAACCAA ATGATGTTTA 5250
TTCGTTCAGC CTTGCCAGTA GACTTTATGC TGAAGAGAGA TACCCAATCC 5300
TGCCAGAATA CTTGCAGTGT GTGAAGGAAC TGTATAGAGG AGGCTTGGAA 5350
CCTATCAACT TTCAAACAGC TGCAGATCAA GCCAGAGAGC TCATCAATTC 5400
CTGGGTAGAA AGTCAGACAA ATGGAATTAT CAGAAATGTC CTTCAGCCAA 5450
GCTCCGTGGA TTCTCAAACT GCAATGGTTC TGGTTAATGC CATTGTCTTC 5500
AAAGGACTGT GGGAGAAAAC ATTTAAGGAT GAAGACACAC AAGCAATGCC 5550
TTTCAGAGTG ACTGAGCAAG AAAGCAAACC TGTGCAGATG ATGTACCAGA 5600
```

TTGGTTTATT TAGAGTGGCA TCAATGGCTT CTGAGAAAAT GAAGATCCTG 5650
GAGCTTCCAT TTGCCAGTGG GACAATGAGC ATGTTGGTGC TGTTGCCTGA 5700
TGAAGTCTCA GGCCTTGAGC AGCTTGAGAG TATAATCAAC TTTGAAAAAC 5750
TGACTGAATG GACCAGTTCT AATGTTATGG AAGAGAGGAA GATCAAAGTG 5800
TACTTACCTC GCATGAAGAT GGAGGAAAAA TACAACCTCA CATCTGTCTT 5850
AATGGCTATG GGCATTACTG ACGTGTTTAG CTCTTCAGCC AATCTGTCTG 5900
GCATCTCCTC AGCAGAGAGC CTGAAGATAT CTCAAGCTGT CCATGCAGCA 5950
CATGCAGAAA TCAATGAAGC AGGCAGAGAG GTGGTAGGGT CAGCAGAGGC 6000
TGGAGTGGAT GCTGCAAGCG TCTCTGAAGA ATTTAGGGCT GACCATCCAT 6050
TCCTCTTCTG TATCAAGCAC ATCGCAACCA ACGCCGTTCT CTTCTTTGGC 6100
AGATGTGTTT CCCCTCCGCG GCCAGCAGAT GACGCACCAG CAGATGACGC 6150
ACCAGCAGAT GACGCACCAG CAGATGACGC ACCAGCAGAT GACGCACCAG 6200
CAGATGACGC AACAACATGT ATCCTGAAAG GCTCTTGTGG CTGGATCGGC 6250
CTGCTGGATG ACGATGACAA ATTTGTGAAC CAACACCTGT GCGGCTCACA 6300
CCTGGTGGAA GCTCTCTACC TAGTGTGCGG GGAACGAGGC TTCTTCTACA 6350
CACCCAAGAC CCGCCGGGAG GCAGAGGACC TGCAGGTGGG GCAGGTGGAG 6400
CTGGGCGGGG GCCCTGGTGC AGGCAGCCTG CAGCCCTTGG CCCTGGAGGG 6450
GTCCCTGCAG AAGCGTGGCA TTGTGGAACA ATGCTGTACC AGCATCTGCT 6500
CCCTCTACCA GCTGGAGAAC TACTGCAACT AGGGCGCCTG GATCCAGATC 6550
ACTTCTGGCT AATAAAAGAT CAGAGCTCTA GAGATCTGTG TGTTGGTTTT 6600
TTGTGGATCT GCTGTGCCTT CTAGTTGCCA GCCATCTGTT GTTTGCCCCT 6650
CCCCCGTGCC TTCCTTGACC CTGGAAGGTG CCACTCCCAC TGTCCTTTCC 6700
TAATAAAATG AGGAAATTGC ATCGCATTGT CTGAGTAGGT GTCATTCTAT 6750
TCTGGGGGGT GGGGTGGGGC AGCACAGCAA GGGGGAGGAT TGGGAAGACA 6800
ATAGCAGGCA TGCTGGGGAT GCGGTGGGCT CTATGGGTAC CTCTCTCTCT 6850
CTCTCTCTCT CTCTCTCTCT CTCTCTCTCT CGGTACCTCT CTCGAGGGGG 6900
GGCCCGGTAC CCAATTCGCC CTATAGTGAG TCGTATTACG CGCGCTCACT 6950
GGCCGTCGTT TTACAACGTC GTGACTGGGA AAACCCTGGC GTTACCCAAC 7000
TTAATCGCCT TGCAGCACAT CCCCCTTTCG CCAGCTGGCG TAATAGCGAA 7050
GAGGCCCGCA CCGATCGCCC TTCCCAACAG TTGCGCAGCC TGAATGGCGA 7100
ATGGAAATTG TAAGCGTTAA TATTTTGTTA AAATTCGCGT TAAATTTTTG 7150
TTAAATCAGC TCATTTTTTA ACCAATAGGC CGAAATCGGC AAAATCCCTT 7200
ATAAATCAAA AGAATAGACC GAGATAGGGT TGAGTGTTGT TCCAGTTTGG 7250
AACAAGAGTC CACTATTAAA GAACGTGGAC TCCAACGTCA AAGGGCGAAA 7300
AACCGTCTAT CAGGGCGATG GCCCACTACT CCGGGATCAT ATGACAAGAT 7350
GTGTATCCAC CTTAACTTAA TGATTTTTAC CAAAATCATT AGGGGATTCA 7400
TCAGTGCTCA GGGTCAACGA GAATTAACAT TCCGTCAGGA AAGCTTATGA 7450
TGATGATGTG CTTAAAAACT TACTCAATGG CTGGTTATGC ATATCGCAAT 7500
ACATGCGAAA AACCTAAAAG AGCTTGCCGA TAAAAAAGGC CAATTTATTG 7550
CTATTTACCG CGGCTTTTTA TTGAGCTTGA AAGATAAATA AAATAGATAG 7600
GTTTTATTTG AAGCTAAATC TTCTTTATCG TAAAAAATGC CCTCTTGGGT 7650
TATCAAGAGG GTCATTATAT TTCGCGGAAT AACATCATTT GGTGACGAAA 7700
TAACTAAGCA CTTGTCTCCT GTTTACTCCC CTGAGCTTGA GGGGTTAACA 7750
TGAAGGTCAT CGATAGCAGG ATAATAATAC AGTAAAACGC TAAACCAATA 7800
ATCCAAATCC AGCCATCCCA AATTGGTAGT GAATGATTAT AAATAACAGC 7850
AAACAGTAAT GGGCCAATAA CACCGGTTGC ATTGGTAAGG CTCACCAATA 7900
ATCCCTGTAA AGCACCTTGC TGATGACTCT TTGTTTGGAT AGACATCACT 7950
CCCTGTAATG CAGGTAAAGC GATCCCACCA CCAGCCAATA AAATTAAAAC 8000
AGGGAAAACT AACCAACCTT CAGATATAAA CGCTAAAAAG GCAAATGCAC 8050
TACTATCTGC AATAAATCCG AGCAGTACTG CCGTTTTTTC GCCCCATTTA 8100
GTGGCTATTC TTCCTGCCAC AAAGGCTTGG AATACTGAGT GTAAAAGACC 8150
AAGACCCGCT AATGAAAAGC CAACCATCAT GCTATTCCAT CCAAAACGAT 8200
TTTCGGTAAA TAGCACCCAC ACCGTTGCGG GAATTTGGCC TATCAATTGC 8250
GCTGAAAAAT AAATAATCAA CAAAATGGCA TCGTTTTAAA TAAAGTGATG 8300
TATACCGAAT TCAGCTTTTG TTCCCTTTAG TGAGGGTTAA TTGCGCGCTT 8350
GGCGTAATCA TGGTCATAGC TGTTTCCTGT GTGAAATTGT TATCCGCTCA 8400
CAATTCCACA CAACATACGA GCCGGAAGCA TAAAGTGTAA AGCCTGGGGT 8450
GCCTAATGAG TGAGCTAACT CACATTAATT GCGTTGCGCT CACTGCCCGC 8500
TTTCCAGTCG GGAAACCTGT CGTGCCAGCT GCATTAATGA ATCGGCCAAC 8550
GCGCGGGGAG AGGCGGTTTG CGTATTGGGC GCTCTTCCGC TTCCTCGCTC 8600
ACTGACTCGC TGCGCTCGGT CGTTCGGCTG CGGCGAGCGG TATCAGCTCA 8650

CTCAAAGGCG GTAATACGGT TATCCACAGA ATCAGGGGAT AACGCAGGAA 8700
AGAACATGTG AGCAAAAGGC CAGCAAAAGG CCAGGAACCG TAAAAAGGCC 8750
GCGTTGCTGG CGTTTTTCCA TAGGCTCCGC CCCCCTGACG AGCATCACAA 8800
AAATCGACGC TCAAGTCAGA GGTGGCGAAA CCCGACAGGA CTATAAAGAT 8850
ACCAGGCGTT TCCCCCTGGA AGCTCCCTCG TGCGCTCTCC TGTTCCGACC 8900
CTGCCGCTTA CCGGATACCT GTCCGCCTTT CTCCCTTCGG GAAGCGTGGC 8950
GCTTTCTCAT AGCTCACGCT GTAGGTATCT CAGTTCGGTG TAGGTCGTTC 9000
GCTCCAAGCT GGGCTGTGTG CACGAACCCC CCGTTCAGCC CGACCGCTGC 9050
GCCTTATCCG GTAACTATCG TCTTGAGTCC AACCCGGTAA GACACGACTT 9100
ATCGCCACTG GCAGCAGCCA CTGGTAACAG GATTAGCAGA GCGAGGTATG 9150
TAGGCGGTGC TACAGAGTTC TTGAAGTGGT GGCCTAACTA CGGCTACACT 9200
AGAAGGACAG TATTTGGTAT CTGCGCTCTG CTGAAGCCAG TTACCTTCGG 9250
AAAAAGAGTT GGTAGCTCTT GATCCGGCAA ACAAACCACC GCTGGTAGCG 9300
GTGGTTTTTT TGTTTGCAAG CAGCAGATTA CGCGCAGAAA AAAAGGATCT 9350
CAAGAAGATC CTTTGATCTT TTCTACGGGG TCTGACGCTC AGTGGAACGA 9400
AAACTCACGT TAAGGGATTT TGGTCATGAG ATTATCAAAA AGGATCTTCA 9450
CCTAGATCCT TTTAAATTAA AAATGAAGTT TTAAATCAAT CTAAAGTATA 9500
TATGAGTAAA CTTGGTCTGA CAGTTACCAA TGCTTAATCA GTGAGGCACC 9550
TATCTCAGCG ATCTGTCTAT TTCGTTCATC CATAGTTGCC TGACTCCCCG 9600
TCGTGTAGAT AACTACGATA CGGGAGGGCT TACCATCTGG CCCCAGTGCT 9650
GCAATGATAC CGCGAGACCC ACGCTCACCG GCTCCAGATT TATCAGCAAT 9700
AAACCAGCCA GCCGGAAGGG CCGAGCGCAG AAGTGGTCCT GCAACTTTAT 9750
CCGCCTCCAT CCAGTCTATT AATTGTTGCC GGGAAGCTAG AGTAAGTAGT 9800
TCGCCAGTTA ATAGTTTGCG CAACGTTGTT GCCATTGCTA CAGGCATCGT 9850
GGTGTCACGC TCGTCGTTTG GTATGGCTTC ATTCAGCTCC GGTTCCCAAC 9900
GATCAAGGCG AGTTACATGA TCCCCCATGT TGTGCAAAAA AGCGGTTAGC 9950
TCCTTCGGTC CTCCGATCGT TGTCAGAAGT AAGTTGGCCG CAGTGTTATC 10000
ACTCATGGTT ATGGCAGCAC TGCATAATTC TCTTACTGTC ATGCCATCCG 10050
TAAGATGCTT TTCTGTGACT GGTGAGTACT CAACCAAGTC ATTCTGAGAA 10100
TAGTGTATGC GGCGACCGAG TTGCTCTTGC CCGGCGTCAA TACGGGATAA 10150
TACCGCGCCA CATAGCAGAA CTTTAAAAGT GCTCATCATT GGAAAACGTT 10200
CTTCGGGGCG AAAACTCTCA AGGATCTTAC CGCTGTTGAG ATCCAGTTCG 10250
ATGTAACCCA CTCGTGCACC CAACTGATCT TCAGCATCTT TTACTTTCAC 10300
CAGCGTTTCT GGGTGAGCAA AAACAGGAAG GCAAAATGCC GCAAAAAAGG 10350
GAATAAGGGC GACACGGAAA TGTTGAATAC TCATACTCTT CCTTTTTCAA 10400
TATTATTGAA GCATTTATCA GGGTTATTGT CTCATGAGCG GATACATATT 10450
TGAATGTATT TAGAAAAATA AACAAATAGG GGTTCCGCGC ACATTTCCCC 10500
GAAAAGTGCC AC 10512

SEQ ID NO:43(pTnMOD (CMV-CHOVg-ent-ProInsulin-synPA))

1 ctgacgcgcc ctgtagcggc gcattaagcg cggcgggtgt ggtggttacg cgcagcgtga
61 ccgctacact tgccagcgcc ctagcgcccg ctcctttcgc tttcttccct tcctttctcg
121 ccacgttcgc cggcatcaga ttggctattg gccattgcat acgttgtatc catatcataa
181 tatgtacatt tatattggct catgtccaac attaccgcca tgttgacatt gattattgac
241 tagttattaa tagtaatcaa ttacggggtc attagttcat agcccatata tggagttccg
301 cgttacataa cttacggtaa atggcccgcc tggctgaccg cccaacgacc cccgcccatt
361 gacgtcaata atgacgtatg ttcccatagt aacgccaata gggactttcc attgacgtca
421 atgggtggag tatttacggt aaactgccca cttggcagta catcaagtgt atcatatgcc
481 aagtacgccc cctattgacg tcaatgacgg taaatggccc gcctggcatt atgcccagta
541 catgacctta tgggactttc ctacttggca gtacatctac gtattagtca tcgctattac
601 catggtgatg cggttttggc agtacatcaa tgggcgtgga tagcggtttg actcacgggg
661 atttccaagt ctccacccca ttgacgtcaa tgggagtttg ttttggcacc aaaatcaacg
721 ggactttcca aaatgtcgta acaactccgc cccattgacg caaatgggcg gtaggcgtgt
781 acggtgggag gtctatataa gcagagctcg tttagtgaac cgtcagatcg cctggagacg
841 ccatccacgc tgttttgacc tccatagaag acaccgggac cgatccagcc tccgcggccg
901 ggaacggtgc attggaacgc ggattccccg tgccaagagt gacgtaagta ccgcctatag
961 actctatagg cacacccctt tggctcttat gcatgctata ctgtttttgg cttggggcct
1021 atacaccccc gcttccttat gctataggtg atggtatagc ttagcctata ggtgtgggtt
1081 attgaccatt attgaccact cccctattgg tgacgatact ttccattact aatccataac
1141 atggctcttt gccacaacta tctctattgg ctatatgcca atactctgtc cttcagagac
1201 tgacacggac tctgtatttt tacaggatgg ggtcccattt attatttaca aattcacata

1261 tacaacaacg ccgtccccg tgcccgcagt ttttattaaa catagcgtgg gatctccacg
1321 cgaatctcgg gtacgtgttc cggacatggg ctcttctccg gtagcggcgg agcttccaca
1381 tccgagccct ggtcccatgc ctccagcggc tcatggtcgc tcggcagctc cttgctccta
1441 acagtggagg ccagacttag gcacagcaca atgcccacca ccaccagtgt gccgcacaag
1501 gccgtggcgg tagggtatgt gtctgaaaat gagcgtggag attgggctcg cacggctgac
1561 gcagatggaa gacttaaggc agcggcagaa gaagatgcag gcagctgagt tgttgtattc
1621 tgataagagt cagaggtaac tcccgttgcg gtgctgttaa cggtggaggg cagtgtagtc
1681 tgagcagtac tcgttgctgc cgcgcgcgcc accagacata atagctgaca gactaacaga
1741 ctgttccttt ccatgggtct tttctgcagt caccgtcgga ccatgtgtga acttgatatt
1801 ttacatgatt ctctttacca attctgcccc gaattacact taaaacgact caacagctta
1861 acgttggctt gccacgcatt acttgactgt aaaactctca ctcttaccga acttggccgt
1921 aacctgccaa ccaaagcgag aacaaaacat aacatcaaac gaatcgaccg attgttaggt
1981 aatcgtcacc tccacaaaga gcgactcgct gtataccgtt ggcatgctag ctttatctgt
2041 tcgggcaata cgatgcccat tgtacttgtt gactggtctg atattcgtga gcaaaaacga
2101 cttatggtat tgcgagcttc agtcgcacta cacggtcgtt ctgttactct ttatgagaaa
2161 gcgttcccgc tttcagagca atgttcaaag aaagctcatg accaatttct agccgacctt
2221 gcgagcattc taccgagtaa caccacaccg ctcattgtca gtgatgctgg ctttaaagtg
2281 ccatggtata aatccgttga gaagctgggt tggtactggt taagtcgagt aagaggaaaa
2341 gtacaatatg cagacctagg agcggaaaac tggaaaccta tcagcaactt acatgatatg
2401 tcatctagtc actcaaagac tttaggctat aagaggctga ctaaaagcaa tccaatctca
2461 tgccaaattc tattgtataa atctcgctct aaaggccgaa aaaatcagcg ctcgacacgg
2521 actcattgtc accacccgtc acctaaaatc tactcagcgt cggcaaagga gccatgggtt
2581 ctagcaacta acttacctgt tgaaattcga acacccaaac aacttgttaa tatctattcg
2641 aagcgaatgc agattgaaga aaccttccga gacttgaaaa gtcctgccta cggactaggc
2701 ctacgccata gccgaacgag cagctcagag cgttttgata tcatgctgct aatcgccctg
2761 atgcttcaac taacatgttg gcttgcgggc gttcatgctc agaaacaagg ttgggacaag
2821 cacttccagg ctaacacagt cagaaatcga aacgtactct caacagttcg cttaggcatg
2881 gaagttttgc ggcattctgg ctacacaata acaagggaag acttactcgt ggctgcaacc
2941 ctactagctc aaaatttatt cacacatggt tacgctttgg ggaaattatg ataatgatcc
3001 agatcacttc tggctaataa aagatcagag ctctagagat ctgtgtgttg gtttttgtg
3061 gatctgctgt gccttctagt tgccagccat ctgttgtttg cccctccccc gtgccttcct
3121 tgaccctgga aggtgccact cccactgtcc tttcctaata aaatgaggaa attgcatcgc
3181 attgtctgag taggtgtcat tctattctgg ggggtggggt ggggcagcac agcaaggggg
3241 aggattggga agacaatagc aggcatgctg gggatgcggt gggctctatg ggtacctctc
3301 tctctctctc tctctctctc tctctctctc tctctcggta cctctctctc tctctctctc
3361 tctctctctc tctctctctc tcggtaccag gtgctgaaga attgacccgg tgaccaaagg
3421 tgccttttat catcacttta aaaataaaaa acaattactc agtgcctgtt ataagcagca
3481 attaattatg attgatgcct acatcacaac aaaaactgat ttaacaaatg gttggtctgc
3541 cttagaaagt atatttgaac attatcttga ttatattatt gataataata aaaaccttat
3601 ccctatccaa gaagtgatgc ctatcattgg ttggaatgaa cttgaaaaaa attagccttg
3661 aatacattac tggtaaggta aacgccattg tcagcaaatt gatccaagag aaccaactta
3721 aagctttcct gacggaatgt taattctcgt tgaccctgag cactgatgaa tcccctaatg
3781 atttggtaa aaatcattaa gttaaggtgg atacacatct tgtcatatga tcccggtaat
3841 gtgagttagc tcactcatta ggcaccccag gctttacact ttatgcttcc ggctcgtatg
3901 ttgtgtggaa ttgtgagcgg ataacaattt cacacaggaa acagctatga ccatgattac
3961 gccaagcgcg caattaaccc tcactaaagg gaacaaaagc tggagctcca ccgcggtggc
4021 ggccgctcta gaactagtgg atcccccggg catcagattg gctattggcc attgcatacg
4081 ttgtatccat atcataatat gtacatttat attggctcat gtccaacatt accgccatgt
4141 tgacattgat tattgactag ttattaatag taatcaatta cggggtcatt agttcatagc
4201 ccatatatgg agttccgcgt tacataactt acggtaaatg gcccgcctgg ctgaccgccc
4261 aacgaccccc gcccattgac gtcaataatg acgtatgttc ccatagtaac gccaataggg
4321 actttccatt gacgtcaatg ggtggagtat ttacggtaaa ctgcccactt ggcagtacat
4381 caagtgtatc atatgccaag tacgccccct attgacgtca atgacggtaa atggcccgcc
4441 tggcattatg cccagtacat gaccttatgg gactttccta cttggcagta catctacgta
4501 ttagtcatcg ctattaccat ggtgatgcgg ttttggcagt acatcaatgg gcgtggatag
4561 cggtttgact cacggggatt tccaagtctc caccccattg acgtcaatgg gagtttgttt
4621 tggcaccaaa atcaacggga ctttccaaaa tgtcgtaaca actccgcccc attgacgcaa
4681 atgggcggta ggcgtgtacg gtgggaggtc tatataagca gagctcgttt agtgaaccgt
4741 cagatcgcct ggagacgcca tccacgctgt tttgacctcc atagaagaca ccgggaccga
4801 tccagcctcc gcggccggga acggtgcatt ggaacgcgga ttccccgtgc caagagtgac
4861 gtaagtaccg cctatagact ctataggcac acccctttgg ctcttatgca tgctatactg
4921 tttttggctt ggggcctata cacccccgct tccttatgct ataggtgatg gtatagctta
4981 gcctataggt gtgggttatt gaccattatt gaccactccc ctattggtga cgatactttc
5041 cattactaat ccataacatg gctctttgcc acaactatct ctattggcta tatgccaata
5101 ctctgtcctt cagagactga cacggactct gtatttttac aggatggggt cccatttatt
5161 atttacaaat tcacatatac aacaacgccg tcccccgtgc ccgcagtttt tattaaacat
5221 agcgtgggat ctccacgcga atctcgggta cgtgttccgg acatgggctc ttctccggta
5281 gcggcggagc ttccacatcc gagccctggt cccatgcctc cagcggctca tggtcgctcg

5341 gcagctcctt gctcctaaca gtggaggcca gacttaggca cagcacaatg cccaccacca
5401 ccagtgtgcc gcacaaggcc gtggcggtag ggtatgtgtc tgaaaatgag cgtggagatt
5461 gggctcgcac ggctgacgca gatggaagac ttaaggcagc ggcagaagaa gatgcaggca
5521 gctgagttgt tgtattctga taagagtcag aggtaactcc cgttgcggtg ctgttaacgg
5581 tggagggcag tgtagtctga gcagtactcg ttgctgccgc gcgcgccacc agacataata
5641 gctgacagac taacagactg ttcctttcca tgggtctttt ctgcagtcac cgtcggatca
5701 atgggctcca tcggtgcagc aagcatggaa ttttgttttg atgtattcaa ggagctcaaa
5761 gtccaccatg ccaatgagaa catcttctac tgccccattg ccatcatgtc agctctagcc
5821 atggtatacc tgggtgcaaa agacagcacc aggacacaaa taaataaggt tgttcgcttt
5881 gataaacttc caggattcgg agacagtatt gaagctcagt gtggcacatc tgtaaacgtt
5941 cactcttcac ttagagacat cctcaaccaa atcaccaaac caaatgatgt ttattcgttc
6001 agccttgcca gtagacttta tgctgaagag agatacccaa tcctgccaga atacttgcag
6061 tgtgtgaagg aactgtatag aggaggcttg gaacctatca actttcaaac agctgcagat
6121 caagccagag agctcatcaa ttcctgggta gaaagtcaga caaatggaat tatcagaaat
6181 gtccttcagc caagctccgt ggattctcaa actgcaatgg ttctggttaa tgccattgtc
6241 ttcaaaggac tgtgggagaa agcatttaag gatgaagaca cacaagcaat gcctttcaga
6301 gtgactgagc aagaaagcaa acctgtgcag atgatgtacc agattggttt atttagagtg
6361 gcatcaatgg cttctgagaa aatgaagatc ctggagcttc catttgccag tgggacaatg
6421 agcatgttgg tgctgttgcc tgatgaagtc tcaggccttg agcagcttga gagtataatc
6481 aactttgaaa aactgactga atggaccagt tctaatgtta tggaagagag, aagatcaaag
6541 tgtacttacc tcgcatgaag atggaggaaa aatacaacct cacatctgtc ttaatggcta
6601 tgggcattac tgacgtgttt agctcttcag ccaatctgtc tggcatctcc tcagcagaga
6661 gcctgaagat atctcaagct gtccatgcag cacatgcaga aatcaatgaa gcaggcagag
6721 aggtggtagg gtcagcagag gctggagtgg atgctgcaag cgtctctgaa gaatttaggg
6781 ctgaccatcc attcctcttc tgtatcaagc acatcgcaac caacgccgtt ctcttctttt
6841 ggcagatgtg tttcccgcgg ccagcagatg acgcaccagc agatgacgca ccagcagatg
6901 acgcaccagc agatgacgca ccagcagatg acgcaacaac atgtatcctg aaaggctctt
6961 gtggctggat cggcctgctg gatgacgatg acaaatttgt gaaccaacac ctgtgcggct
7021 cacacctggt ggaagctctc tacctagtgt gcggggaacg aggcttcttc tacacaccca
7081 agacccgccg ggaggcagag gacctgcagg tggggcaggt ggagctgggc gggggccctg
7141 gtgcaggcag cctgcagccc ttggccctgg aggggtccct gcagaagcgt ggcattgtgg
7201 aacaatgctg taccagcatc tgctccctct accagctgga gaactactgc aactagggcg
7261 cctaaagggc gaattatcgc ggccgctcta gaccaggcgc ctggatccag atcacttctg
7321 gctaataaaa gatcagagct ctagagatct gtgtgttggt tttttgtgga tctgctgtgc
7381 cttctagttg ccagccatct gttgtttgcc cctcccccgt gccttccttg accctggaag
7441 gtgccactcc cactgtcctt tcctaataaa atgaggaaat tgcatcgcat tgtctgagta
7501 ggtgtcattc tattctgggg ggtggggtgg ggcagcacag caagggggag gattgggaag
7561 acaatagcag gcatgctggg gatgcggtgg gctctatggg tacctctctc tctctctctc
7621 tctctctcac tctctctctc tctcggtacc tctcctcgag ggggggcccg gtacccaatt
7681 cgccctatag tgagtcgtat tacgcgcgct cactggccgt cgttttacaa cgtcgtgact
7741 gggaaaaccc tggcgttacc caacttaatc gccttgcagc acatccccct ttcgccagct
7801 ggcgtaatag cgaagaggcc cgcaccgatc gcccttccca acagttgcgc agcctgaatg
7861 gcgaatggaa attgtaagcg ttaatatttt gttaaaattc gcgttaaatt tttgttaaat
7921 cagctcattt tttaaccaat aggccgaaat cggcaaaatc ccttataaat caaaagaata
7981 gaccgagata gggttgagtg ttgttccagt ttggaacaag agtccactat taaagaacgt
8041 ggactccaac gtcaaagggc gaaaaaccgt ctatcagggc gatggcccac tactccggga
8101 tcatatgaca agatgtgtat ccaccttaac ttaatgattt ttaccaaaat cattagggga
8161 ttcatcagtg ctcagggtca acgagaatta acattccgtc aggaaagctt atgatgatga
8221 tgtgcttaaa aacttactca atggctggtt atgcatatcg caatacatgc gaaaaaccta
8281 aaagagcttg ccgataaaaa aggccaattt attgctattt accgcggctt tttattgagc
8341 ttgaaagata aataaaatag ataggtttta tttgaagcta aatcttcttt atcgtaaaaa
8401 atgccctctt gggttatcaa gagggtcatt atatttcgcg gaataacatc atttggtgac
8461 gaaataacta agcacttgtc tcctgtttac tcccctgagc ttgaggggtt aacatgaagg
8521 tcatcgatag caggataata atacagtaaa acgctaaacc aataatccaa atccagccat
8581 cccaaattgg tagtgaatga ttataaataa cagcaaacag taatgggcca ataacaccgg
8641 ttgcattggt aaggctcacc aataatccct gtaaagcacc ttgctgatga ctctttgttt
8701 ggatagacat cactccctgt aatgcaggta aagcgatccc accaccagcc aataaaatta
8761 aaacagggaa aactaaccaa ccttcagata taaacgctaa aaaggcaaat gcactactat
8821 ctgcaataaa tccgagcagt actgccgttt tttcgcccat ttagtggcta ttcttcctgc
8881 cacaaaggct tggaatactg agtgtaaaag accaagaccc gtaatgaaaa gccaaccatc
8941 atgctattca tcatcacgat ttctgtaata gcaccacacc gtgctggatt ggctatcaat
9001 gcgctgaaat aataatcaac aaatggcatc gttaaataag tgatgtatac cgatcagctt
9061 ttgttccctt tagtgagggt taattgcgcg cttggcgtaa tcatggtcat agctgtttcc
9121 tgtgtgaaat tgttatccgc tcacaattcc acacaacata cgagccggaa gcataaagtg
9181 taaagcctgg ggtgcctaat gagtgagcta actcacatta attgcgttgc gctcactgcc
9241 cgctttccag tcgggaaacc tgtcgtgcca gctgcattaa tgaatcggcc aacgcgcggg
9301 gagaggcggt ttgcgtattg ggcgctcttc cgcttcctcg ctcactgact cgctgcgctc
9361 ggtcgttcgg ctgcggcgag cggtatcagc tcactcaaag gcggtaatac ggttatccac

```
9421 agaatcaggg gataacgcag gaaagaacat gtgagcaaaa ggccagcaaa aggccaggaa
9481 ccgtaaaaag gccgcgttgc tggcgttttt ccataggctc cgcccccctg acgagcatca
9541 caaaaatcga cgctcaagtc agaggtggcg aaacccgaca ggactataaa gataccaggc
9601 gtttccccct ggaagctccc tcgtgcgctc tcctgttccg accctgccgc ttaccggata
9661 cctgtccgcc tttctccctt cgggaagcgt ggcgctttct catagctcac gctgtaggta
9721 tctcagttcg gtgtaggtcg ttcgctccaa gctgggctgt gtgcacgaac cccccgttca
9781 gcccgaccgc tgcgccttat ccggtaacta tcgtcttgag tccaacccgg taagacacga
9841 cttatcgcca ctggcagcag ccactggtaa caggattagc agagcgaggt atgtaggcgg
9901 tgctacagag ttcttgaagt ggtggcctaa ctacggctac actagaagga cagtatttgg
9961 tatctgcgct ctgctgaagc cagttacctt cggaaaaaga gttggtagct cttgatccgg
10021 caaacaaacc accgctggta gcggtggttt ttttgtttgc aagcagcaga ttacgcgcag
10081 aaaaaaagga tctcaagaag atcctttgat cttttctacg gggtctgacg ctcagtggaa
10141 cgaaaactca cgttaaggga ttttggtcat gagattatca aaaaggatct tcacctagat
10201 ccttttaaat taaaaatgaa gttttaaatc aatctaaagt atatatgagt aaacttggtc
10261 tgacagttac caatgcttaa tcagtgaggc acctatctca gcgatctgtc tatttcgttc
10321 atccatagtt gcctgactcc ccgtcgtgta gataactacg atacgggagg gcttaccatc
10381 tggccccagt gctgcaatga taccgcgaga cccacgctca ccggctccag atttatcagc
10441 aataaaccag ccagccggaa gggccgagcg cagaagtggt cctgcaactt tatccgcctc
10501 catccagtct attaattgtt gccgggaagc tagagtaagt agttcgccag ttaatagttt
10561 gcgcaacgtt gttgccattg ctacaggcat cgtggtgtca cgctcgtcgt ttggtatggc
10621 ttcattcagc tccggttccc aacgatcaag gcgagttaca tgatccccca tgttgtgcaa
10681 aaaagcggtt agctccttcg gtcctccgat cgttgtcaga agtaagttgg ccgcagtgtt
10741 atcactcatg gttatggcag cactgcataa ttctcttact gtcatgccat ccgtaagatg
10801 cttttctgtg actggtgagt actcaaccaa gtcattctga gaatagtgta tgcggcgacc
10861 gagttgctct tgcccggcgt caatacggga taataccgcg ccacatagca gaactttaaa
10921 agtgctcatc attggaaaac gttcttcggg gcgaaaactc tcaaggatct taccgctgtt
10981 gagatccagt tcgatgtaac ccactcgtgc acccaactga tcttcagcat cttttacttt
11041 caccagcgtt tctgggtgag caaaaacagg aaggcaaaat gccgcaaaaa agggaataag
11101 ggcgacacgg aaatgttgaa tactcatact cttccttttt caatattatt gaagcattta
11161 tcagggttat tgtctcatga gcggatacat atttgaatgt atttagaaaa ataaacaaat
11221 aggggttccg cgcacatttc cccgaaaagt gccac
```

SEQ ID NO:44 (pTnMod(Oval/ENT tag/Proins/PA)- QUAIL)

```
CTGACGCGCC CTGTAGCGGC GCATTAAGCG CGGCGGGTGT GGTGGTTACG   50
CGCAGCGTGA CCGCTACACT TGCCAGCGCC CTAGCGCCCG CTCCTTTCGC  100
TTTCTTCCCT TCCTTTCTCG CCACGTTCGC CGGCATCAGA TTGGCTATTG  150
GCCATTGCAT ACGTTGTATC CATATCATAA TATGTACATT TATATTGGCT  200
CATGTCCAAC ATTACCGCCA TGTTGACATT GATTATTGAC TAGTTATTAA  250
TAGTAATCAA TTACGGGGTC ATTAGTTCAT AGCCCATATA TGGAGTTCCG  300
CGTTACATAA CTTACGGTAA ATGGCCCGCC TGGCTGACCG CCCAACGACC  350
CCCGCCCATT GACGTCAATA ATGACGTATG TTCCCATAGT AACGCCAATA  400
GGGACTTTCC ATTGACGTCA ATGGGTGGAG TATTTACGGT AAACTGCCCA  450
CTTGGCAGTA CATCAAGTGT ATCATATGCC AAGTACGCCC CCTATTGACG  500
TCAATGACGG TAAATGGCCC GCCTGGCATT ATGCCCAGTA CATGACCTTA  550
TGGGACTTTC CTACTTGGCA GTACATCTAC GTATTAGTCA TCGCTATTAC  600
CATGGTGATG CGGTTTTGGC AGTACATCAA TGGGCGTGGA TAGCGGTTTG  650
ACTCACGGGG ATTTCCAAGT CTCCACCCCA TTGACGTCAA TGGGAGTTTG  700
TTTTGGCACC AAAATCAACG GGACTTTCCA AAATGTCGTA ACAACTCCGC  750
CCCATTGACG CAAATGGGCG GTAGGCGTGT ACGGTGGGAG GTCTATATAA  800
GCAGAGCTCG TTTAGTGAAC CGTCAGATCG CCTGGAGACG CCATCCACGC  850
TGTTTTGACC TCCATAGAAG ACACCGGGAC CGATCCAGCC TCCGCGGCCG  900
GGAACGGTGC ATTGGAACGC GGATTCCCCG TGCCAAGAGT GACGTAAGTA  950
CCGCCTATAG ACTCTATAGG CACACCCCTT TGGCTCTTAT GCATGCTATA 1000
CTGTTTTTGG CTTGGGGCCT ATACACCCCC GCTTCCTTAT GCTATAGGTG 1050
ATGGTATAGC TTAGCCTATA GGTGTGGGTT ATTGACCATT ATTGACCACT 1100
CCCCTATTGG TGACGATACT TTCCATTACT AATCCATAAC ATGGCTCTTT 1150
GCCACAACTA TCTCTATTGG CTATATGCCA ATACTCTGTC CTTCAGAGAC 1200
TGACACGGAC TCTGTATTTT TACAGGATGG GGTCCCATTT ATTATTTACA 1250
AATTCACATA TACAACAACG CCGTCCCCCG TGCCCGCAGT TTTTATTAAA 1300
CATAGCGTGG GATCTCCACG CGAATCTCGG GTACGTGTTC CGGACATGGG 1350
CTCTTCTCCG GTAGCGGCGG AGCTTCCACA TCCGAGCCCT GGTCCCATGC 1400
CTCCAGCGGC TCATGGTCGC TCGGCAGCTC CTTGCTCCTA ACAGTGGAGG 1450
CCAGACTTAG GCACAGCACA ATGCCCACCA CCACCAGTGT GCCGCACAAG 1500
```

GCCGTGGCGG TAGGGTATGT GTCTGAAAAT GAGCGTGGAG ATTGGGCTCG 1550
CACGGCTGAC GCAGATGGAA GACTTAAGGC AGCGGCAGAA GAAGATGCAG 1600
GCAGCTGAGT TGTTGTATTC TGATAAGAGT CAGAGGTAAC TCCCGTTGCG 1650
GTGCTGTTAA CGGTGGAGGG CAGTGTAGTC TGAGCAGTAC TCGTTGCTGC 1700
CGCGCGCGCC ACCAGACATA ATAGCTGACA GACTAACAGA CTGTTCCTTT 1750
CCATGGGTCT TTTCTGCAGT CACCGTCGGA CCATGTGTGA ACTTGATATT 1800
TTACATGATT CTCTTTACCA ATTCTGCCCC GAATTACACT TAAAACGACT 1850
CAACAGCTTA ACGTTGGCTT GCCACGCATT ACTTGACTGT AAAACTCTCA 1900
CTCTTACCGA ACTTGGCCGT AACCTGCCAA CCAAAGCGAG AACAAAACAT 1950
AACATCAAAC GAATCGACCG ATTGTTAGGT AATCGTCACC TCCACAAAGA 2000
GCGACTCGCT GTATACCGTT GGCATGCTAG CTTTATCTGT TCGGGAATAC 2050
GATGCCCATT GTACTTGTTG ACTGGTCTGA TATTCGTGAG CAAAAACGAC 2100
TTATGGTATT GCGAGCTTCA GTCGCACTAC ACGGTCGTTC TGTTACTCTT 2150
TATGAGAAAG CGTTCCCGCT TTCAGAGCAA TGTTCAAAGA AAGCTCATGA 2200
CCAATTTCTA GCCGACCTTG CGAGCATTCT ACCGAGTAAC ACCACACCGC 2250
TCATTGTCAG TGATGCTGGC TTTAAAGTGC CATGGTATAA ATCCGTTGAG 2300
AAGCTGGGTT GGTACTGGTT AAGTCGAGTA AGAGGAAAAG TACAATATGC 2350
AGACCTAGGA GCGGAAAACT GGAAACCTAT CAGCAACTTA CATGATATGT 2400
CATCTAGTCA CTCAAAGACT TTAGGCTATA AGAGGCTGAC TAAAAGCAAT 2450
CCAATCTCAT GCCAAATTCT ATTGTATAAA TCTCGCTCTA AAGGCCGAAA 2500
AAATCAGCGC TCGACACGGA CTCATTGTCA CCACCCGTCA CCTAAAATCT 2550
ACTCAGCGTC GGCAAAGGAG CCATGGGTTC TAGCAACTAA CTTACCTGTT 2600
GAAATTCGAA CACCCAAACA ACTTGTTAAT ATCTATTCGA AGCGAATGCA 2650
GATTGAAGAA ACCTTCCGAG ACTTGAAAAG TCCTGCCTAC GGACTAGGCC 2700
TACGCCATAG CCGAACGAGC AGCTCAGAGC GTTTTGATAT CATGCTGCTA 2750
ATCGCCCTGA TGCTTCAACT AACATGTTGG CTTGCGGGCG TTCATGCTCA 2800
GAAACAAGGT TGGGACAAGC ACTTCCAGGC TAACACAGTC AGAAATCGAA 2850
ACGTACTCTC AACAGTTCGC TTAGGCATGG AAGTTTTGCG GCATTCTGGC 2900
TACACAATAA CAAGGGAAGA CTTACTCGTG GCTGCAACCC TACTAGCTCA 2950
AAATTTATTC ACACATGGTT ACGCTTTGGG GAAATTATGA TAATGATCCA 3000
GATCACTTCT GGCTAATAAA AGATCAGAGC TCTAGAGATC TGTGTGTTGG 3050
TTTTTTGTGG ATCTGCTGTG CCTTCTAGTT GCCAGCCATC TGTTGTTTGC 3100
CCCTCCCCCG TGCCTTCCTT GACCCTGGAA GGTGCCACTC CCACTGTCCT 3150
TTCCTAATAA AATGAGGAAA TTGCATCGCA TTGTCTGAGT AGGTGTCATT 3200
CTATTCTGGG GGGTGGGGTG GGGCAGCACA GCAAGGGGGA GGATTGGGAA 3250
GACAATAGCA GGCATGCTGG GGATGCGGTG GGCTCTATGG GTACCTCTCT 3300
CTCTCTCTCT CTCTCTCTCT CTCTCTCTCT CTCTCGGTAC CTCTCTCTCT 3350
CTCTCTCTCT CTCTCTCTCT CTCTCTCTCT CGGTACCAGG TGCTGAAGAA 3400
TTGACCCGGT GACCAAAGGT GCCTTTTATC ATCACTTTAA AAATAAAAAA 3450
CAATTACTCA GTGCCTGTTA TAAGCAGCAA TTAATTATGA TTGATGCCTA 3500
CATCACAACA AAAACTGATT TAACAAATGG TTGGTCTGCC TTAGAAAGTA 3550
TATTTGAACA TTATCTTGAT TATATTATTG ATAATAATAA AAACCTTATC 3600
CCTATCCAAG AAGTGATGCC TATCATTGGT TGGAATGAAC TTGAAAAAAA 3650
TTAGCCTTGA ATACATTACT GGTAAGGTAA ACGCCATTGT CAGCAAATTG 3700
ATCCAAGAGA ACCAACTTAA AGCTTTCCTG ACGGAATGTT AATTCTCGTT 3750
GACCCTGAGC ACTGATGAAT CCCCTAATGA TTTTGGTAAA AATCATTAAG 3800
TTAAGGTGGA TACACATCTT GTCATATGAT CCCGGTAATG TGAGTTAGCT 3850
CACTCATTAG GCACCCCAGG CTTTACACTT TATGCTTCCG GCTCGTATGT 3900
TGTGTGGAAT TGTGAGCGGA TAACAATTTC ACACAGGAAA CAGCTATGAC 3950
CATGATTACG CCAAGCGCGC AATTAACCCT CACTAAAGGG AACAAAAGCT 4000
GGAGCTCCAC CGCGGTGGCG GCCGCTCTAG AACTAGTGGA TCCCCCGGGG 4050
AGGTCAGAAT GGTTTCTTTA CTGTTTGTCA ATTCTATTAT TTCAATACAG 4100
AACAAAAGCT TCTATAACTG AAATATATTT GCTATTGTAT ATTATGATTG 4150
TCCCTCGAAC CATGAACACT CCTCCAGCTG AATTTCACAA TTCCTCTGTC 4200
ATCTGCCAGG CTGGAAGATC ATGGAAGATC TCTGAGGAAC ATTGCAAGTT 4250
CATACCATAA ACTCATTTGG AATTGAGTAT TATTTTGCTT TGAATGGAGC 4300
TATGTTTTGC AGTTCCCTCA GAAGAAAAGC TTGTTATAAA GCGTCTACAC 4350
CCATCAAAAG ATATATTTAA ATATTCCAAC TACAGAAAGA TTTTGTCTGC 4400
TCTTCACTCT GATCTCAGTT GGTTTCTTCA CGTACATGCT TCTTTATTTG 4450
CCTATTTTGT CAAGAAAATA ATAGGTCAAG TCCTGTTCTC ACTTATCTCC 4500
TGCCTAGCAT GGCTTAGATG CACGTTGTAC ATTCAAGAAG GATCAAATGA 4550

AACAGACTTC TGGTCTGTTA CAACAACCAT AGTAATAAAC AGACTAACTA 4600
ATAATTGCTA ATTATGTTTT CCATCTCTAA GGTTCCCACA TTTTTCTGTT 4650
TTAAGATCCC ATTATCTGGT TGTAACTGAA GCTCAATGGA ACATGAACAG 4700
TATTTCTCAG TCTTTTCTCC AGCAATCCTG ACGGATTAGA AGAACTGGCA 4750
GAAAACACTT TGTTACCCAG AATTAAAAAC TAATATTTGC TCTCCCTTCA 4800
ATCCAAAATG GACCTATTGA AACTAAAATC TGACCCAATC CCATTAAATT 4850
ATTTCTATGG CGTCAAAGGT CAAACTTTTG AAGGGAACCT GTGGGTGGGT 4900
CCCAATTCAG GCTATATATT CCCCAGGGCT CAGCCAGTGG ATCCATGGGC 4950
TCCATCGGTG CAGCAAGCAT GGAATTTTGT TTTGATGTAT TCAAGGAGCT 5000
CAAAGTCCAC CATGCCAATG ACAACATGCT CTACTCCCCC TTTGCCATCT 5050
TGTCAACTCT GGCCATGGTC TTCCTAGGTG CAAAAGACAG CACCAGGACC 5100
CAGATAAATA AGGTTGTTCA CTTTGATAAA CTTCCAGGAT TCGGAGACAG 5150
TATTGAAGCT CAGTGTGGCA CATCTGTAAA TGTTCACTCT TCACTTAGAG 5200
ACATACTCAA CCAAATCACC AAACAAAATG ATGCTTATTC GTTCAGCCTT 5250
GCCAGTAGAC TTTATGCTCA AGAGACATAC ACAGTCGTGC CGGAATACTT 5300
GCAATGTGTG AAGGAACTGT ATAGAGGAGG CTTAGAATCC GTCAACTTTC 5350
AAACAGCTGC AGATCAAGCC AGAGGCCTCA TCAATGCCTG GGTAGAAAGT 5400
CAGACAAACG GAATTATCAG AAACATCCTT CAGCCAAGCT CCGTGGATTC 5450
TCAAACTGCA ATGGTCCTGG TTAATGCCAT TGCCTTCAAG GGACTGTGGG 5500
AGAAAGCATT TAAGGCTGAA GACACGCAAA CAATACCTTT CAGAGTGACT 5550
GAGCAAGAAA GCAAACCTGT GCAGATGATG TACCAGATTG GTTCATTTAA 5600
AGTGGCATCA ATGGCTTCTG AGAAAATGAA GATCCTGGAG CTTCCATTTG 5650
CCAGTGGAAC AATGAGCATG TTGGTGCTGT TGCCTGATGA TGTCTCAGGC 5700
CTTGAGCAGC TTGAGAGTAT AATCAGCTTT GAAAAACTGA CTGAATGGAC 5750
CAGTTCTAGT ATTATGGAAG AGAGGAAGGT CAAAGTGTAC TTACCTCGCA 5800
TGAAGATGGA GGAGAAATAC AACCTCACAT CTCTCTTAAT GGCTATGGGA 5850
ATTACTGACC TGTTCAGCTC TTCAGCCAAT CTGTCTGGCA TCTCCTCAGT 5900
AGGGAGCCTG AAGATATCTC AAGCTGTCCA TGCAGCACAT GCAGAAATCA 5950
ATGAAGCGGG CAGAGATGTG GTAGGCTCAG CAGAGGCTGG AGTGGATGCT 6000
ACTGAAGAAT TTAGGGCTGA CCATCCATTC CTCTTCTGTG TCAAGCACAT 6050
CGAAACCAAC GCCATTCTCC TCTTTGGCAG ATGTGTTTCT CCGCGGCCAG 6100
CAGATGACGC ACCAGCAGAT GACGCACCAG CAGATGACGC ACCAGCAGAT 6150
GACGCACCAG CAGATGACGC ACCAGCAGAT GACGCAACAA CATGTATCCT 6200
GAAAGGCTCT TGTGGCTGGA TCGGCCTGCT GGATGACGAT GACAAATTTG 6250
TGAACCAACA CCTGTGCGGC TCACACCTGG TGGAAGCTCT CTACCTAGTG 6300
TGCGGGGAAC GAGGCTTCTT CTACACACCC AAGACCCGCC GGGAGGCAGA 6350
GGACCTGCAG GTGGGGCAGG TGGAGCTGGG CGGGGGCCCT GGTGCAGGCA 6400
GCCTGCAGCC CTTGGCCCTG GAGGGGTCCC TGCAGAAGCG TGGCATTGTG 6450
GAACAATGCT GTACCAGCAT CTGCTCCCTC TACCAGCTGG AGAACTACTG 6500
CAACTAGGGC GCCTGGATCC AGATCACTTC TGGCTAATAA AAGATCAGAG 6550
CTCTAGAGAT CTGTGTGTTG GTTTTTTGTG GATCTGCTGT GCCTTCTAGT 6600
TGCCAGCCAT CTGTTGTTTG CCCCTCCCCC GTGCCTTCCT TGACCCTGGA 6650
AGGTGCCACT CCCACTGTCC TTTCCTAATA AAATGAGGAA ATTGCATCGC 6700
ATTGTCTGAG TAGGTGTCAT TCTATTCTGG GGGGTGGGGT GGGGCAGCAC 6750
AGCAAGGGGG AGGATTGGGA AGACAATAGC AGGCATGCTG GGGATGCGGT 6800
GGGCTCTATG GGTACCTCTC TCTCTCTCTC TCTCTCTCTC TCTCTCTCTC 6850
TCTCTCGGTA CCTCTCTCGA GGGGGGGCCC GGTACCCAAT TCGCCCTATA 6900
GTGAGTCGTA TTACGCGCGC TCACTGGCCG TCGTTTTACA ACGTCGTGAC 6950
TGGGAAAACC CTGGCGTTAC CCAACTTAAT CGCCTTGCAG CACATCCCCC 7000
TTTCGCCAGC TGGCGTAATA GCGAAGAGGC CCGCACCGAT CGCCCTTCCC 7050
AACAGTTGCG CAGCCTGAAT GGCGAATGGA AATTGTAAGC GTTAATATTT 7100
TGTTAAAATT CGCGTTAAAT TTTTGTTAAA TCAGCTCATT TTTTAACCAA 7150
TAGGCCGAAA TCGGCAAAAT CCCTTATAAA TCAAAAGAAT AGACCGAGAT 7200
AGGGTTGAGT GTTGTTCCAG TTTGGAACAA GAGTCCACTA TTAAAGAACG 7250
TGGACTCCAA CGTCAAAGGG CGAAAAACCG TCTATCAGGG CGATGGCCCA 7300
CTACTCCGGG ATCATATGAC AAGATGTGTA TCCACCTTAA CTTAATGATT 7350
TTTACCAAAA TCATTAGGGG ATTCATCAGT GCTCAGGGTC AACGAGAATT 7400
AACATTCCGT CAGGAAAGCT TATGATGATG ATGTGCTTAA AAACTTACTC 7450
AATGGCTGGT TATGCATATC GCAATACATG CGAAAAACCT AAAAGAGCTT 7500
GCCGATAAAA AAGGCCAATT TATTGCTATT TACCGCGGCT TTTTATTGAG 7550
CTTGAAAGAT AAATAAAATA GATAGGTTTT ATTTGAAGCT AAATCTTCTT 7600

```
TATCGTAAAA AATGCCCTCT TGGGTTATCA AGAGGGTCAT TATATTTCGC 7650
GGAATAACAT CATTTGGTGA CGAAATAACT AAGCACTTGT CTCCTGTTTA 7700
CTCCCCTGAG CTTGAGGGGT TAACATGAAG GTCATCGATA GCAGGATAAT 7750
AATACAGTAA AACGCTAAAC CAATAATCCA AATCCAGCCA TCCCAAATTG 7800
GTAGTGAATG ATTATAAATA ACAGCAAACA GTAATGGGCC AATAACACCG 7850
GTTGCATTGG TAAGGCTCAC CAATAATCCC TGTAAAGCAC CTTGCTGATG 7900
ACTCTTTGTT TGGATAGACA TCACTCCCTG TAATGCAGGT AAAGCGATCC 7950
CACCACCAGC CAATAAAATT AAAACAGGGA AAACTAACCA ACCTTCAGAT 8000
ATAAACGCTA AAAAGGCAAA TGCACTACTA TCTGCAATAA ATCCGAGCAG 8050
TACTGCCGTT TTTTCGCCCC ATTTAGTGGC TATTCTTCCT GCCACAAAGG 8100
CTTGGAATAC TGAGTGTAAA AGACCAAGAC CCGCTAATGA AAAGCCAACC 8150
ATCATGCTAT TCCATCCAAA ACGATTTTCG GTAAATAGCA CCCACACCGT 8200
TGCGGGAATT TGGCCTATCA ATTGCGCTGA AAAATAAATA ATCAACAAAA 8250
TGGCATCGTT TTAAATAAAG TGATGTATAC CGAATTCAGC TTTTGTTCCC 8300
TTTAGTGAGG GTTAATTGCG CGCTTGGCGT AATCATGGTC ATAGCTGTTT 8350
CCTGTGTGAA ATTGTTATCC GCTCACAATT CCACACAACA TACGAGCCGG 8400
AAGCATAAAG TGTAAAGCCT GGGGTGCCTA ATGAGTGAGC TAACTCACAT 8450
TAATTGCGTT GCGCTCACTG CCCGCTTTCC AGTCGGGAAA CCTGTCGTGC 8500
CAGCTGCATT AATGAATCGG CCAACGCGCG GGGAGAGGCG GTTTGCGTAT 8550
TGGGCGCTCT TCCGCTTCCT CGCTCACTGA CTCGCTGCGC TCGGTCGTTC 8600
GGCTGCGGCG AGCGGTATCA GCTCACTCAA AGGCGGTAAT ACGGTTATCC 8650
ACAGAATCAG GGGATAACGC AGGAAAGAAC ATGTGAGCAA AAGGCCAGCA 8700
AAAGGCCAGG AACCGTAAAA AGGCCGCGTT GCTGGCGTTT TTCCATAGGC 8750
TCCGCCCCCC TGACGAGCAT CACAAAAATC GACGCTCAAG TCAGAGGTGG 8800
CGAAACCCGA CAGGACTATA AAGATACCAG GCGTTTCCCC CTGGAAGCTC 8850
CCTCGTGCGC TCTCCTGTTC CGACCCTGCC GCTTACCGGA TACCTGTCCG 8900
CCTTTCTCCC TTCGGGAAGC GTGGCGCTTT CTCATAGCTC ACGCTGTAGG 8950
TATCTCAGTT CGGTGTAGGT CGTTCGCTCC AAGCTGGGCT GTGTGCACGA 9000
ACCCCCCGTT CAGCCCGACC GCTGCGCCTT ATCCGGTAAC TATCGTCTTG 9050
AGTCCAACCC GGTAAGACAC GACTTATCGC CACTGGCAGC AGCCACTGGT 9100
AACAGGATTA GCAGAGCGAG GTATGTAGGC GGTGCTACAG AGTTCTTGAA 9150
GTGGTGGCCT AACTACGGCT ACACTAGAAG GACAGTATTT GGTATCTGCG 9200
CTCTGCTGAA GCCAGTTACC TTCGGAAAAA GAGTTGGTAG CTCTTGATCC 9250
GGCAAACAAA CCACCGCTGG TAGCGGTGGT TTTTTTGTTT GCAAGCAGCA 9300
GATTACGCGC AGAAAAAAAG GATCTCAAGA AGATCCTTTG ATCTTTTCTA 9350
CGGGGTCTGA CGCTCAGTGG AACGAAAACT CACGTTAAGG GATTTTGGTC 9400
ATGAGATTAT CAAAAAGGAT CTTCACCTAG ATCCTTTTAA ATTAAAAATG 9450
AAGTTTTAAA TCAATCTAAA GTATATATGA GTAAACTTGG TCTGACAGTT 9500
ACCAATGCTT AATCAGTGAG GCACCTATCT CAGCGATCTG TCTATTTCGT 9550
TCATCCATAG TTGCCTGACT CCCCGTCGTG TAGATAACTA CGATACGGGA 9600
GGGCTTACCA TCTGGCCCCA GTGCTGCAAT GATACCGCGA GACCCACGCT 9650
CACCGGCTCC AGATTTATCA GCAATAAACC AGCCAGCCGG AAGGGCCGAG 9700
CGCAGAAGTG GTCCTGCAAC TTTATCCGCC TCCATCCAGT CTATTAATTG 9750
TTGCCGGGAA GCTAGAGTAA GTAGTTCGCC AGTTAATAGT TTGCGCAACG 9800
TTGTTGCCAT TGCTACAGGC ATCGTGGTGT CACGCTCGTC GTTTGGTATG 9850
GCTTCATTCA GCTCCGGTTC CCAACGATCA AGGCGAGTTA CATGATCCCC 9900
CATGTTGTGC AAAAAAGCGG TTAGCTCCTT CGGTCCTCCG ATCGTTGTCA 9950
GAAGTAAGTT GGCCGCAGTG TTATCACTCA TGGTTATGGC AGCACTGCAT 10000
AATTCTCTTA CTGTCATGCC ATCCGTAAGA TGCTTTTCTG TGACTGGTGA 10050
GTACTCAACC AAGTCATTCT GAGAATAGTG TATGCGGCGA CCGAGTTGCT 10100
CTTGCCCGGC GTCAATACGG GATAATACCG CGCCACATAG CAGAACTTTA 10150
AAAGTGCTCA TCATTGGAAA ACGTTCTTCG GGGCGAAAAC TCTCAAGGAT 10200
CTTACCGCTG TTGAGATCCA GTTCGATGTA ACCCACTCGT GCACCCAACT 10250
GATCTTCAGC ATCTTTTACT TTCACCAGCG TTTCTGGGTG AGCAAAAACA 10300
GGAAGGCAAA ATGCCGCAAA AAAGGGAATA AGGGCGACAC GGAAATGTTG 10350
AATACTCATA CTCTTCCTTT TTCAATATTA TTGAAGCATT TATCAGGGTT 10400
ATTGTCTCAT GAGCGGATAC ATATTTGAAT GTATTTAGAA AAATAAACAA 10450
ATAGGGGTTC CGCGCACATT TCCCCGAAAA GTGCCAC              10487
```

SEQ ID NO:45 (pTnMod(Oval/ENT tag/P146/PA)- Chicken)

```
CTGACGCGCC CTGTAGCGGC GCATTAAGCG CGGCGGGTGT GGTGGTTACG   50
CGCAGCGTGA CCGCTACACT TGCCAGCGCC CTAGCGCCCG CTCCTTTCGC  100
TTTCTTCCCT TCCTTTCTCG CCACGTTCGC CGGCATCAGA TTGGCTATTG  150
GCCATTGCAT ACGTTGTATC CATATCATAA TATGTACATT TATATTGGCT  200
CATGTCCAAC ATTACCGCCA TGTTGACATT GATTATTGAC TAGTTATTAA  250
TAGTAATCAA TTACGGGGTC ATTAGTTCAT AGCCCATATA TGGAGTTCCG  300
CGTTACATAA CTTACGGTAA ATGGCCCGCC TGGCTGACCG CCCAACGACC  350
CCCGCCCATT GACGTCAATA ATGACGTATG TTCCCATAGT AACGCCAATA  400
GGGACTTTCC ATTGACGTCA ATGGGTGGAG TATTTACGGT AAACTGCCCA  450
CTTGGCAGTA CATCAAGTGT ATCATATGCC AAGTACGCCC CCTATTGACG  500
TCAATGACGG TAAATGGCCC GCCTGGCATT ATGCCCAGTA CATGACCTTA  550
TGGGACTTTC CTACTTGGCA GTACATCTAC GTATTAGTCA TCGCTATTAC  600
CATGGTGATG CGGTTTTGGC AGTACATCAA TGGGCGTGGA TAGCGGTTTG  650
ACTCACGGGG ATTTCCAAGT CTCCACCCCA TTGACGTCAA TGGGAGTTTG  700
TTTTGGCACC AAAATCAACG GGACTTTCCA AAATGTCGTA ACAACTCCGC  750
CCCATTGACG CAAATGGGCG GTAGGCGTGT ACGGTGGGAG GTCTATATAA  800
GCAGAGCTCG TTTAGTGAAC CGTCAGATCG CCTGGAGACG CCATCCACGC  850
TGTTTTGACC TCCATAGAAG ACACCGGGAC CGATCCAGCC TCCGCGGCCG  900
GGAACGGTGC ATTGGAACGC GGATTCCCCG TGCCAAGAGT GACGTAAGTA  950
CCGCCTATAG ACTCTATAGG CACACCCCTT TGGCTCTTAT GCATGCTATA 1000
CTGTTTTTGG CTTGGGGCCT ATACACCCCC GCTTCCTTAT GCTATAGGTG 1050
ATGGTATAGC TTAGCCTATA GGTGTGGGTT ATTGACCATT ATTGACCACT 1100
CCCCTATTGG TGACGATACT TTCCATTACT AATCCATAAC ATGGCTCTTT 1150
GCCACAACTA TCTCTATTGG CTATATGCCA ATACTCTGTC CTTCAGAGAC 1200
TGACACGGAC TCTGTATTTT TACAGGATGG GGTCCCATTT ATTATTTACA 1250
AATTCACATA TACAACAACG CCGTCCCCCG TGCCCGCAGT TTTTATTAAA 1300
CATAGCGTGG GATCTCCACG CGAATCTCGG GTACGTGTTC CGGACATGGG 1350
CTCTTCTCCG GTAGCGGCGG AGCTTCCACA TCCGAGCCCT GGTCCCATGC 1400
CTCCAGCGGC TCATGGTCGC TCGGCAGCTC CTTGCTCCTA ACAGTGGAGG 1450
CCAGACTTAG GCACAGCACA ATGCCCACCA CCACCAGTGT GCCGCACAAG 1500
GCCGTGGCGG TAGGGTATGT GTCTGAAAAT GAGCGTGGAG ATTGGGCTCG 1550
CACGGCTGAC GCAGATGGAA GACTTAAGGC AGCGGCAGAA GAAGATGCAG 1600
GCAGCTGAGT TGTTGTATTC TGATAAGAGT CAGAGGTAAC TCCCGTTGCG 1650
GTGCTGTTAA CGGTGGAGGG CAGTGTAGTC TGAGCAGTAC TCGTTGCTGC 1700
CGCGCGCGCC ACCAGACATA ATAGCTGACA GACTAACAGA CTGTTCCTTT 1750
CCATGGGTCT TTTCTGCAGT CACCGTCGGA CCATGTGTGA ACTTGATATT 1800
TTACATGATT CTCTTTACCA ATTCTGCCCC GAATTACACT TAAAACGACT 1850
CAACAGCTTA ACGTTGGCTT GCCACGCATT ACTTGACTGT AAAACTCTCA 1900
CTCTTACCGA ACTTGGCCGT AACCTGCCAA CCAAAGCGAG AACAAAACAT 1950
AACATCAAAC GAATCGACCG ATTGTTAGGT AATCGTCACC TCCACAAAGA 2000
GCGACTCGCT GTATACCGTT GGCATGCTAG CTTTATCTGT TCGGGAATAC 2050
GATGCCCATT GTACTTGTTG ACTGGTCTGA TATTCGTGAG CAAAAACGAC 2100
TTATGGTATT GCGAGCTTCA GTCGCACTAC ACGGTCGTTC TGTTACTCTT 2150
TATGAGAAAG CGTTCCCGCT TTCAGAGCAA TGTTCAAAGA AAGCTCATGA 2200
CCAATTTCTA GCCGACCTTG CGAGCATTCT ACCGAGTAAC ACCACACCGC 2250
TCATTGTCAG TGATGCTGGC TTTAAAGTGC CATGGTATAA ATCCGTTGAG 2300
AAGCTGGGTT GGTACTGGTT AAGTCGAGTA AGAGGAAAAG TACAATATGC 2350
AGACCTAGGA GCGGAAAACT GGAAACCTAT CAGCAACTTA CATGATATGT 2400
CATCTAGTCA CTCAAAGACT TTAGGCTATA AGAGGCTGAC TAAAAGCAAT 2450
CCAATCTCAT GCCAAATTCT ATTGTATAAA TCTCGCTCTA AAGGCCGAAA 2500
AAATCAGCGC TCGACACGGA CTCATTGTCA CCACCCGTCA CCTAAAATCT 2550
ACTCAGCGTC GGCAAAGGAG CCATGGGTTC TAGCAACTAA CTTACCTGTT 2600
GAAATTCGAA CACCCAAACA ACTTGTTAAT ATCTATTCGA AGCGAATGCA 2650
GATTGAAGAA ACCTTCCGAG ACTTGAAAAG TCCTGCCTAC GGACTAGGCC 2700
TACGCCATAG CCGAACGAGC AGCTCAGAGC GTTTTGATAT CATGCTGCTA 2750
ATCGCCCTGA TGCTTCAACT AACATGTTGG CTTGCGGGCG TTCATGCTCA 2800
GAAACAAGGT TGGGACAAGC ACTTCCAGGC TAACACAGTC AGAAATCGAA 2850
ACGTACTCTC AACAGTTCGC TTAGGCATGG AAGTTTTGCG GCATTCTGGC 2900
TACACAATAA CAAGGGAAGA CTTACTCGTG GCTGCAACCC TACTAGCTCA 2950
AAATTTATTC ACACATGGTT ACGCTTTGGG GAAATTATGA TAATGATCCA 3000
GATCACTTCT GGCTAATAAA AGATCAGAGC TCTAGAGATC TGTGTGTTGG 3050
```

TTTTTTGTGG ATCTGCTGTG CCTTCTAGTT GCCAGCCATC TGTTGTTTGC 3100
CCCTCCCCCG TGCCTTCCTT GACCCTGGAA GGTGCCACTC CCACTGTCCT 3150
TTCCTAATAA AATGAGGAAA TTGCATCGCA TTGTCTGAGT AGGTGTCATT 3200
CTATTCTGGG GGGTGGGGTG GGGCAGCACA GCAAGGGGGA GGATTGGGAA 3250
GACAATAGCA GGCATGCTGG GGATGCGGTG GGCTCTATGG GTACCTCTCT 3300
CTCTCTCTCT CTCTCTCTCT CTCTCTCTCT CTCTCGGTAC CTCTCTCTCT 3350
CTCTCTCTCT CTCTCTCTCT CTCTCTCTCT CGGTACCAGG TGCTGAAGAA 3400
TTGACCCGGT GACCAAAGGT GCCTTTTATC ATCACTTTAA AAATAAAAAA 3450
CAATTACTCA GTGCCTGTTA TAAGCAGCAA TTAATTATGA TTGATGCCTA 3500
CATCACAACA AAAACTGATT TAACAAATGG TTGGTCTGCC TTAGAAAGTA 3550
TATTTGAACA TTATCTTGAT TATATTATTG ATAATAATAA AAACCTTATC 3600
CCTATCCAAG AAGTGATGCC TATCATTGGT TGGAATGAAC TTGAAAAAAA 3650
TTAGCCTTGA ATACATTACT GGTAAGGTAA ACGCCATTGT CAGCAAATTG 3700
ATCCAAGAGA ACCAACTTAA AGCTTTCCTG ACGGAATGTT AATTCTCGTT 3750
GACCCTGAGC ACTGATGAAT CCCCTAATGA TTTTGGTAAA AATCATTAAG 3800
TTAAGGTGGA TACACATCTT GTCATATGAT CCCGGTAATG TGAGTTAGCT 3850
CACTCATTAG GCACCCCAGG CTTTACACTT TATGCTTCCG GCTCGTATGT 3900
TGTGTGGAAT TGTGAGCGGA TAACAATTTC ACACAGGAAA CAGCTATGAC 3950
CATGATTACG CCAAGCGCGC AATTAACCCT CACTAAAGGG AACAAAAGCT 4000
GGAGCTCCAC CGCGGTGGCG GCCGCTCTAG AACTAGTGGA TCCCCCGGGG 4050
AGGTCAGAAT GGTTTCTTTA CTGTTTGTCA ATTCTATTAT TTCAATACAG 4100
AACAATAGCT TCTATAACTG AAATATATTT GCTATTGTAT ATTATGATTG 4150
TCCCTCGAAC CATGAACACT CCTCCAGCTG AATTTCACAA TTCCTCTGTC 4200
ATCTGCCAGG CCATTAAGTT ATTCATGGAA GATCTTTGAG GAACACTGCA 4250
AGTTCATATC ATAAACACAT TTGAAATTGA GTATTGTTTT GCATTGTATG 4300
GAGCTATGTT TTGCTGTATC CTCAGAAAAA AAGTTTGTTA TAAAGCATTC 4350
ACACCCATAA AAAGATAGAT TTAAATATTC CAGCTATAGG AAAGAAAGTG 4400
CGTCTGCTCT TCACTCTAGT CTCAGTTGGC TCCTTCACAT GCATGCTTCT 4450
TTATTTCTCC TATTTTGTCA AGAAAATAAT AGGTCACGTC TTGTTCTCAC 4500
TTATGTCCTG CCTAGCATGG CTCAGATGCA CGTTGTAGAT ACAAGAAGGA 4550
TCAAATGAAA CAGACTTCTG GTCTGTTACT ACAACCATAG TAATAAGCAC 4600
ACTAACTAAT AATTGCTAAT TATGTTTTCC ATCTCTAAGG TTCCCACATT 4650
TTTCTGTTTT CTTAAAGATC CCATTATCTG GTTGTAACTG AAGCTCAATG 4700
GAACATGAGC AATATTTCCC AGTCTTCTCT CCCATCCAAC AGTCCTGATG 4750
GATTAGCAGA ACAGGCAGAA AACACATTGT TACCCAGAAT TAAAAACTAA 4800
TATTTGCTCT CCATTCAATC CAAAATGGAC CTATTGAAAC TAAAATCTAA 4850
CCCAATCCCA TTAAATGATT TCTATGGCGT CAAAGGTCAA ACTTCTGAAG 4900
GGAACCTGTG GGTGGGTCAC AATTCAGGCT ATATATTCCC CAGGGCTCAG 4950
CGGATCCATG GGCTCCATCG GCGCAGCAAG CATGGAATTT TGTTTTGATG 5000
TATTCAAGGA GCTCAAAGTC CACCATGCCA ATGAGAACAT CTTCTACTGC 5050
CCCATTGCCA TCATGTCAGC TCTAGCCATG GTATACCTGG GTGCAAAAGA 5100
CAGCACCAGG ACACAGATAA ATAAGGTTGT TCGCTTTGAT AAACTTCCAG 5150
GATTCGGAGA CAGTATTGAA GCTCAGTGTG GCACATCTGT AAACGTTCAC 5200
TCTTCACTTA GAGACATCCT CAACCAAATC ACCAAACCAA ATGATGTTTA 5250
TTCGTTCAGC CTTGCCAGTA GACTTTATGC TGAAGAGAGA TACCCAATCC 5300
TGCCAGAATA CTTGCAGTGT GTGAAGGAAC TGTATAGAGG AGGCTTGGAA 5350
CCTATCAACT TTCAAACAGC TGCAGATCAA GCCAGAGAGC TCATCAATTC 5400
CTGGGTAGAA AGTCAGACAA ATGGAATTAT CAGAAATGTC CTTCAGCCAA 5450
GCTCCGTGGA TTCTCAAACT GCAATGGTTC TGGTTAATGC CATTGTCTTC 5500
AAAGGACTGT GGGAGAAAAC ATTTAAGGAT GAAGACACAC AAGCAATGCC 5550
TTTCAGAGTG ACTGAGCAAG AAAGCAAACC TGTGCAGATG ATGTACCAGA 5600
TTGGTTTATT TAGAGTGGCA TCAATGGCTT CTGAGAAAAT GAAGATCCTG 5650
GAGCTTCCAT TTGCCAGTGG GACAATGAGC ATGTTGGTGC TGTTGCCTGA 5700
TGAAGTCTCA GGCCTTGAGC AGCTTGAGAG TATAATCAAC TTTGAAAAAC 5750
TGACTGAATG GACCAGTTCT AATGTTATGG AAGAGAGGAA GATCAAAGTG 5800
TACTTACCTC GCATGAAGAT GGAGGAAAAA TACAACCTCA CATCTGTCTT 5850
AATGGCTATG GGCATTACTG ACGTGTTTAG CTCTTCAGCC AATCTGTCTG 5900
GCATCTCCTC AGCAGAGAGC CTGAAGATAT CTCAAGCTGT CCATGCAGCA 5950
CATGCAGAAA TCAATGAAGC AGGCAGAGAG GTGGTAGGGT CAGCAGAGGC 6000
TGGAGTGGAT GCTGCAAGCG TCTCTGAAGA ATTTAGGGCT GACCATCCAT 6050
TCCTCTTCTG TATCAAGCAC ATCGCAACCA ACGCCGTTCT CTTCTTTGGC 6100

AGATGTGTTT CCCCTCCGCG GCCAGCAGAT GACGCACCAG CAGATGACGC 6150
ACCAGCAGAT GACGCACCAG CAGATGACGC ACCAGCAGAT GACGCACCAG 6200
CAGATGACGC AACAACATGT ATCCTGAAAG GCTCTTGTGG CTGGATCGGC 6250
CTGCTGGATG ACGATGACAA AAAATACAAA AAGCACTGA AAAAACTGGC 6300
AAAACTGCTG TAATGAGGGC GCCTGGATCC AGATCACTTC TGGCTAATAA 6350
AAGATCAGAG CTCTAGAGAT CTGTGTGTTG GTTTTTTGTG GATCTGCTGT 6400
GCCTTCTAGT TGCCAGCCAT CTGTTGTTTG CCCCTCCCCC GTGCCTTCCT 6450
TGACCCTGGA AGGTGCCACT CCCACTGTCC TTTCCTAATA AAATGAGGAA 6500
ATTGCATCGC ATTGTCTGAG TAGGTGTCAT TCTATTCTGG GGGGTGGGGT 6550
GGGGCAGCAC AGCAAGGGGG AGGATTGGGA AGACAATAGC AGGCATGCTG 6600
GGGATGCGGT GGGCTCTATG GGTACCTCTC TCTCTCTCTC TCTCTCTCTC 6650
TCTCTCTCTC TCTCTCGGTA CCTCTCTCGA GGGGGGGCCC GGTACCCAAT 6700
TCGCCCTATA GTGAGTCGTA TTACGCGCGC TCACTGGCCG TCGTTTTACA 6750
ACGTCGTGAC TGGGAAAACC CTGGCGTTAC CCAACTTAAT CGCCTTGCAG 6800
CACATCCCCC TTTCGCCAGC TGGCGTAATA GCGAAGAGGC CCGCACCGAT 6850
CGCCCTTCCC AACAGTTGCG CAGCCTGAAT GGCGAATGGA AATTGTAAGC 6900
GTTAATATTT TGTTAAAATT CGCGTTAAAT TTTTGTTAAA TCAGCTCATT 6950
TTTTAACCAA TAGGCCGAAA TCGGCAAAAT CCCTTATAAA TCAAAAGAAT 7000
AGACCGAGAT AGGGTTGAGT GTTGTTCCAG TTTGGAACAA GAGTCCACTA 7050
TTAAAGAACG TGGACTCCAA CGTCAAAGGG CGAAAAACCG TCTATCAGGG 7100
CGATGGCCCA CTACTCCGGG ATCATATGAC AAGATGTGTA TCCACCTTAA 7150
CTTAATGATT TTTACCAAAA TCATTAGGGG ATTCATCAGT GCTCAGGGTC 7200
AACGAGAATT AACATTCCGT CAGGAAAGCT TATGATGATG ATGTGCTTAA 7250
AAACTTACTC AATGGCTGGT TATGCATATC GCAATACATG CGAAAAACCT 7300
AAAAGAGCTT GCCGATAAAA AAGGCCAATT TATTGCTATT TACCGCGGCT 7350
TTTTATTGAG CTTGAAAGAT AAATAAAATA GATAGGTTTT ATTTGAAGCT 7400
AAATCTTCTT TATCGTAAAA AATGCCCTCT TGGGTTATCA AGAGGGTCAT 7450
TATATTTCGC GGAATAACAT CATTTGGTGA CGAAATAACT AAGCACTTGT 7500
CTCCTGTTTA CTCCCCTGAG CTTGAGGGGT TAACATGAAG GTCATCGATA 7550
GCAGGATAAT AATACAGTAA AACGCTAAAC CAATAATCCA AATCCAGCCA 7600
TCCCAAATTG GTAGTGAATG ATTATAAATA ACAGCAAACA GTAATGGGCC 7650
AATAACACCG GTTGCATTGG TAAGGCTCAC CAATAATCCC TGTAAAGCAC 7700
CTTGCTGATG ACTCTTTGTT TGGATAGACA TCACTCCCTG TAATGCAGGT 7750
AAAGCGATCC CACCACCAGC CAATAAAATT AAAACAGGGA AAACTAACCA 7800
ACCTTCAGAT ATAAACGCTA AAAAGGCAAA TGCACTACTA TCTGCAATAA 7850
ATCCGAGCAG TACTGCCGTT TTTTCGCCCC ATTTAGTGGC TATTCTTCCT 7900
GCCACAAAGG CTTGGAATAC TGAGTGTAAA AGACCAAGAC CCGCTAATGA 7950
AAAGCCAACC ATCATGCTAT TCCATCCAAA ACGATTTTCG GTAAATAGCA 8000
CCCACACCGT TGCGGGAATT TGGCCTATCA ATTGCGCTGA AAAATAAATA 8050
ATCAACAAAA TGGCATCGTT TTAAATAAAG TGATGTATAC CGAATTCAGC 8100
TTTTGTTCCC TTTAGTGAGG GTTAATTGCG CGCTTGGCGT AATCATGGTC 8150
ATAGCTGTTT CCTGTGTGAA ATTGTTATCC GCTCACAATT CCACACAACA 8200
TACGAGCCGG AAGCATAAAG TGTAAAGCCT GGGGTGCCTA ATGAGTGAGC 8250
TAACTCACAT TAATTGCGTT GCGCTCACTG CCCGCTTTCC AGTCGGGAAA 8300
CCTGTCGTGC CAGCTGCATT AATGAATCGG CCAACGCGCG GGGAGAGGCG 8350
GTTTGCGTAT TGGGCGCTCT TCCGCTTCCT CGCTCACTGA CTCGCTGCGC 8400
TCGGTCGTTC GGCTGCGGCG AGCGGTATCA GCTCACTCAA AGGCGGTAAT 8450
ACGGTTATCC ACAGAATCAG GGGATAACGC AGGAAAGAAC ATGTGAGCAA 8500
AAGGCCAGCA AAAGGCCAGG AACCGTAAAA AGGCCGCGTT GCTGGCGTTT 8550
TTCCATAGGC TCCGCCCCCC TGACGAGCAT CACAAAAATC GACGCTCAAG 8600
TCAGAGGTGG CGAAACCCGA CAGGACTATA AAGATACCAG GCGTTTCCCC 8650
CTGGAAGCTC CCTCGTGCGC TCTCCTGTTC CGACCCTGCC GCTTACCGGA 8700
TACCTGTCCG CCTTTCTCCC TTCGGGAAGC GTGGCGCTTT CTCATAGCTC 8750
ACGCTGTAGG TATCTCAGTT CGGTGTAGGT CGTTCGCTCC AAGCTGGGCT 8800
GTGTGCACGA ACCCCCCGTT CAGCCCGACC GCTGCGCCTT ATCCGGTAAC 8850
TATCGTCTTG AGTCCAACCC GGTAAGACAC GACTTATCGC CACTGGCAGC 8900
AGCCACTGGT AACAGGATTA GCAGAGCGAG GTATGTAGGC GGTGCTACAG 8950
AGTTCTTGAA GTGGTGGCCT AACTACGGCT ACACTAGAAG GACAGTATTT 9000
GGTATCTGCG CTCTGCTGAA GCCAGTTACC TTCGGAAAAA GAGTTGGTAG 9050
CTCTTGATCC GGCAAACAAA CCACCGCTGG TAGCGGTGGT TTTTTTGTTT 9100
GCAAGCAGCA GATTACGCGC AGAAAAAAAG GATCTCAAGA AGATCCTTTG 9150

ATCTTTTCTA CGGGGTCTGA CGCTCAGTGG AACGAAAACT CACGTTAAGG 9200
GATTTTGGTC ATGAGATTAT CAAAAAGGAT CTTCACCTAG ATCCTTTTAA 9250
ATTAAAAATG AAGTTTTAAA TCAATCTAAA GTATATATGA GTAAACTTGG 9300
TCTGACAGTT ACCAATGCTT AATCAGTGAG GCACCTATCT CAGCGATCTG 9350
TCTATTTCGT TCATCCATAG TTGCCTGACT CCCCGTCGTG TAGATAACTA 9400
CGATACGGGA GGGCTTACCA TCTGGCCCCA GTGCTGCAAT GATACCGCGA 9450
GACCCACGCT CACCGGCTCC AGATTTATCA GCAATAAACC AGCCAGCCGG 9500
AAGGGCCGAG CGCAGAAGTG GTCCTGCAAC TTTATCCGCC TCCATCCAGT 9550
CTATTAATTG TTGCCGGGAA GCTAGAGTAA GTAGTTCGCC AGTTAATAGT 9600
TTGCGCAACG TTGTTGCCAT TGCTACAGGC ATCGTGGTGT CACGCTCGTC 9650
GTTTGGTATG GCTTCATTCA GCTCCGGTTC CCAACGATCA AGGCGAGTTA 9700
CATGATCCCC CATGTTGTGC AAAAAAGCGG TTAGCTCCTT CGGTCCTCCG 9750
ATCGTTGTCA GAAGTAAGTT GGCCGCAGTG TTATCACTCA TGGTTATGGC 9800
AGCACTGCAT AATTCTCTTA CTGTCATGCC ATCCGTAAGA TGCTTTTCTG 9850
TGACTGGTGA GTACTCAACC AAGTCATTCT GAGAATAGTG TATGCGGCGA 9900
CCGAGTTGCT CTTGCCCGGC GTCAATACGG GATAATACCG CGCCACATAG 9950
CAGAACTTTA AAAGTGCTCA TCATTGGAAA ACGTTCTTCG GGGCGAAAAC 10000
TCTCAAGGAT CTTACCGCTG TTGAGATCCA GTTCGATGTA ACCCACTCGT 10050
GCACCCAACT GATCTTCAGC ATCTTTTACT TTCACCAGCG TTTCTGGGTG 10100
AGCAAAAACA GGAAGGCAAA ATGCCGCAAA AAAGGGAATA AGGGCGACAC 10150
GGAAATGTTG AATACTCATA CTCTTCCTTT TTCAATATTA TTGAAGCATT 10200
TATCAGGGTT ATTGTCTCAT GAGCGGATAC ATATTTGAAT GTATTTAGAA 10250
AAATAAACAA ATAGGGGTTC CGCGCACATT TCCCCGAAAA GTGCCAC 10297

SEQ ID NO:46 (pTnMod(Oval/ENT tag/P146/PA)- QUAIL)

CTGACGCGCC CTGTAGCGGC GCATTAAGCG CGGCGGGTGT GGTGGTTACG 50
CGCAGCGTGA CCGCTACACT TGCCAGCGCC CTAGCGCCCG CTCCTTTCGC 100
TTTCTTCCCT TCCTTTCTCG CCACGTTCGC CGGCATCAGA TTGGCTATTG 150
GCCATTGCAT ACGTTGTATC CATATCATAA TATGTACATT TATATTGGCT 200
CATGTCCAAC ATTACCGCCA TGTTGACATT GATTATTGAC TAGTTATTAA 250
TAGTAATCAA TTACGGGGTC ATTAGTTCAT AGCCCATATA TGGAGTTCCG 300
CGTTACATAA CTTACGGTAA ATGGCCCGCC TGGCTGACCG CCCAACGACC 350
CCCGCCCATT GACGTCAATA ATGACGTATG TTCCCATAGT AACGCCAATA 400
GGGACTTTCC ATTGACGTCA ATGGGTGGAG TATTTACGGT AAACTGCCCA 450
CTTGGCAGTA CATCAAGTGT ATCATATGCC AAGTACGCCC CCTATTGACG 500
TCAATGACGG TAAATGGCCC GCCTGGCATT ATGCCCAGTA CATGACCTTA 550
TGGGACTTTC CTACTTGGCA GTACATCTAC GTATTAGTCA TCGCTATTAC 600
CATGGTGATG CGGTTTTGGC AGTACATCAA TGGGCGTGGA TAGCGGTTTG 650
ACTCACGGGG ATTTCCAAGT CTCCACCCCA TTGACGTCAA TGGGAGTTTG 700
TTTTGGCACC AAAATCAACG GGACTTTCCA AAATGTCGTA ACAACTCCGC 750
CCCATTGACG CAAATGGGCG GTAGGCGTGT ACGGTGGGAG GTCTATATAA 800
GCAGAGCTCG TTTAGTGAAC CGTCAGATCG CCTGGAGACG CCATCCACGC 850
TGTTTTGACC TCCATAGAAG ACACCGGGAC CGATCCAGCC TCCGCGGCCG 900
GGAACGGTGC ATTGGAACGC GGATTCCCCG TGCCAAGAGT GACGTAAGTA 950
CCGCCTATAG ACTCTATAGG CACACCCCTT TGGCTCTTAT GCATGCTATA 1000
CTGTTTTTGG CTTGGGGCCT ATACACCCCC GCTTCCTTAT GCTATAGGTG 1050
ATGGTATAGC TTAGCCTATA GGTGTGGGTT ATTGACCATT ATTGACCACT 1100
CCCCTATTGG TGACGATACT TTCCATTACT AATCCATAAC ATGGCTCTTT 1150
GCCACAACTA TCTCTATTGG CTATATGCCA ATACTCTGTC CTTCAGAGAC 1200
TGACACGGAC TCTGTATTTT TACAGGATGG GGTCCCATTT ATTATTTACA 1250
AATTCACATA TACAACAACG CCGTCCCCCG TGCCCGCAGT TTTTATTAAA 1300
CATAGCGTGG GATCTCCACG CGAATCTCGG GTACGTGTTC CGGACATGGG 1350
CTCTTCTCCG GTAGCGGCGG AGCTTCCACA TCCGAGCCCT GGTCCCATGC 1400
CTCCAGCGGC TCATGGTCGC TCGGCAGCTC CTTGCTCCTA ACAGTGGAGG 1450
CCAGACTTAG GCACAGCACA ATGCCCACCA CCACCAGTGT GCCGCACAAG 1500
GCCGTGGCGG TAGGGTATGT GTCTGAAAAT GAGCGTGGAG ATTGGGCTCG 1550
CACGGCTGAC GCAGATGGAA GACTTAAGGC AGCGGCAGAA GAAGATGCAG 1600
GCAGCTGAGT TGTTGTATTC TGATAAGAGT CAGAGGTAAC TCCCGTTGCG 1650
GTGCTGTTAA CGGTGGAGGG CAGTGTAGTC TGAGCAGTAC TCGTTGCTGC 1700

```
CGCGCGCGCC ACCAGACATA ATAGCTGACA GACTAACAGA CTGTTCCTTT 1750
CCATGGGTCT TTTCTGCAGT CACCGTCGGA CCATGTGTGA ACTTGATATT 1800
TTACATGATT CTCTTTACCA ATTCTGCCCC GAATTACACT TAAAACGACT 1850
CAACAGCTTA ACGTTGGCTT GCCACGCATT ACTTGACTGT AAAACTCTCA 1900
CTCTTACCGA ACTTGGCCGT AACCTGCCAA CCAAAGCGAG AACAAAACAT 1950
AACATCAAAC GAATCGACCG ATTGTTAGGT AATCGTCACC TCCACAAAGA 2000
GCGACTCGCT GTATACCGTT GGCATGCTAG CTTTATCTGT TCGGGAATAC 2050
GATGCCCATT GTACTTGTTG ACTGGTCTGA TATTCGTGAG CAAAAACGAC 2100
TTATGGTATT GCGAGCTTCA GTCGCACTAC ACGGTCGTTC TGTTACTCTT 2150
TATGAGAAAG CGTTCCCGCT TTCAGAGCAA TGTTCAAAGA AAGCTCATGA 2200
CCAATTTCTA GCCGACCTTG CGAGCATTCT ACCGAGTAAC ACCACACCGC 2250
TCATTGTCAG TGATGCTGGC TTTAAAGTGC CATGGTATAA ATCCGTTGAG 2300
AAGCTGGGTT GGTACTGGTT AAGTCGAGTA AGAGGAAAAG TACAATATGC 2350
AGACCTAGGA GCGGAAAACT GGAAACCTAT CAGCAACTTA CATGATATGT 2400
CATCTAGTCA CTCAAAGACT TTAGGCTATA AGAGGCTGAC TAAAAGCAAT 2450
CCAATCTCAT GCCAAATTCT ATTGTATAAA TCTCGCTCTA AAGGCCGAAA 2500
AAATCAGCGC TCGACACGGA CTCATTGTCA CCACCCGTCA CCTAAAATCT 2550
ACTCAGCGTC GGCAAAGGAG CCATGGGTTC TAGCAACTAA CTTACCTGTT 2600
GAAATTCGAA CACCCAAACA ACTTGTTAAT ATCTATTCGA AGCGAATGCA 2650
GATTGAAGAA ACCTTCCGAG ACTTGAAAAG TCCTGCCTAC GGACTAGGCC 2700
TACGCCATAG CCGAACGAGC AGCTCAGAGC GTTTTGATAT CATGCTGCTA 2750
ATCGCCCTGA TGCTTCAACT AACATGTTGG CTTGCGGGCG TTCATGCTCA 2800
GAAACAAGGT TGGGACAAGC ACTTCCAGGC TAACACAGTC AGAAATCGAA 2850
ACGTACTCTC AACAGTTCGC TTAGGCATGG AAGTTTTGCG GCATTCTGGC 2900
TACACAATAA CAAGGGAAGA CTTACTCGTG GCTGCAACCC TACTAGCTCA 2950
AAATTTATTC ACACATGGTT ACGCTTTGGG GAAATTATGA TAATGATCCA 3000
GATCACTTCT GGCTAATAAA AGATCAGAGC TCTAGAGATC TGTGTGTTGG 3050
TTTTTTGTGG ATCTGCTGTG CCTTCTAGTT GCCAGCCATC TGTTGTTTGC 3100
CCCTCCCCCG TGCCTTCCTT GACCCTGGAA GGTGCCACTC CCACTGTCCT 3150
TTCCTAATAA AATGAGGAAA TTGCATCGCA TTGTCTGAGT AGGTGTCATT 3200
CTATTCTGGG GGGTGGGGTG GGGCAGCACA GCAAGGGGGA GGATTGGGAA 3250
GACAATAGCA GGCATGCTGG GGATGCGGTG GGCTCTATGG GTACCTCTCT 3300
CTCTCTCTCT CTCTCTCTCT CTCTCTCTCT CTCTCGGTAC CTCTCTCTCT 3350
CTCTCTCTCT CTCTCTCTCT CTCTCTCTCT CGGTACCAGG TGCTGAAGAA 3400
TTGACCCGGT GACCAAAGGT GCCTTTTATC ATCACTTTAA AAATAAAAAA 3450
CAATTACTCA GTGCCTGTTA TAAGCAGCAA TTAATTATGA TTGATGCCTA 3500
CATCACAACA AAAACTGATT TAACAAATGG TTGGTCTGCC TTAGAAAGTA 3550
TATTTGAACA TTATCTTGAT TATATTATTG ATAATAATAA AAACCTTATC 3600
CCTATCCAAG AAGTGATGCC TATCATTGGT TGGAATGAAC TTGAAAAAAA 3650
TTAGCCTTGA ATACATTACT GGTAAGGTAA ACGCCATTGT CAGCAAATTG 3700
ATCCAAGAGA ACCAACTTAA AGCTTTCCTG ACGGAATGTT AATTCTCGTT 3750
GACCCTGAGC ACTGATGAAT CCCCTAATGA TTTTGGTAAA AATCATTAAG 3800
TTAAGGTGGA TACACATCTT GTCATATGAT CCCGGTAATG TGAGTTAGCT 3850
CACTCATTAG GCACCCCAGG CTTTACACTT TATGCTTCCG GCTCGTATGT 3900
TGTGTGGAAT TGTGAGCGGA TAACAATTTC ACACAGGAAA CAGCTATGAC 3950
CATGATTACG CCAAGCGCGC AATTAACCCT CACTAAAGGG AACAAAAGCT 4000
GGAGCTCCAC CGCGGTGGCG GCCGCTCTAG AACTAGTGGA TCCCCCGGGG 4050
AGGTCAGAAT GGTTTCTTTA CTGTTTGTCA ATTCTATTAT TTCAATACAG 4100
AACAAAAGCT TCTATAACTG AAATATATTT GCTATTGTAT ATTATGATTG 4150
TCCCTCGAAC CATGAACACT CCTCCAGCTG AATTTCACAA TTCCTCTGTC 4200
ATCTGCCAGG CTGGAAGATC ATGGAAGATC TCTGAGGAAC ATTGCAAGTT 4250
CATACCATAA ACTCATTTGG AATTGAGTAT TATTTTGCTT TGAATGGAGC 4300
TATGTTTTGC AGTTCCCTCA GAAGAAAAGC TTGTTATAAA GCGTCTACAC 4350
CCATCAAAAG ATATATTTAA ATATTCCAAC TACAGAAAGA TTTTGTCTGC 4400
TCTTCACTCT GATCTCAGTT GGTTTCTTCA CGTACATGCT TCTTTATTTG 4450
CCTATTTTGT CAAGAAAATA ATAGGTCAAG TCCTGTTCTC ACTTATCTCC 4500
TGCCTAGCAT GGCTTAGATG CACGTTGTAC ATTCAAGAAG GATCAAATGA 4550
AACAGACTTC TGGTCTGTTA CAACAACCAT AGTAATAAAC AGACTAACTA 4600
ATAATTGCTA ATTATGTTTT CCATCTCTAA GGTTCCCACA TTTTTCTGTT 4650
TTAAGATCCC ATTATCTGGT TGTAACTGAA GCTCAATGGA ACATGAACAG 4700
TATTTCTCAG TCTTTTCTCC AGCAATCCTG ACGGATTAGA AGAACTGGCA 4750
```

GAAAACACTT TGTTACCCAG AATTAAAAAC TAATATTTGC TCTCCCTTCA 4800
ATCCAAAATG GACCTATTGA AACTAAAATC TGACCCAATC CCATTAAATT 4850
ATTTCTATGG CGTCAAAGGT CAAACTTTTG AAGGGAACCT GTGGGTGGGT 4900
CCCAATTCAG GCTATATATT CCCCAGGGCT CAGCCAGTGG ATCCATGGGC 4950
TCCATCGGTG CAGCAAGCAT GGAATTTTGT TTTGATGTAT TCAAGGAGCT 5000
CAAAGTCCAC CATGCCAATG ACAACATGCT CTACTCCCCC TTTGCCATCT 5050
TGTCAACTCT GGCCATGGTC TTCCTAGGTG CAAAAGACAG CACCAGGACC 5100
CAGATAAATA AGGTTGTTCA CTTTGATAAA CTTCCAGGAT TCGGAGACAG 5150
TATTGAAGCT CAGTGTGGCA CATCTGTAAA TGTTCACTCT TCACTTAGAG 5200
ACATACTCAA CCAAATCACC AAACAAAATG ATGCTTATTC GTTCAGCCTT 5250
GCCAGTAGAC TTTATGCTCA AGAGACATAC ACAGTCGTGC CGGAATACTT 5300
GCAATGTGTG AAGGAACTGT ATAGAGGAGG CTTAGAATCC GTCAACTTTC 5350
AAACAGCTGC AGATCAAGCC AGAGGCCTCA TCAATGCCTG GGTAGAAAGT 5400
CAGACAAACG GAATTATCAG AAACATCCTT CAGCCAAGCT CCGTGGATTC 5450
TCAAACTGCA ATGGTCCTGG TTAATGCCAT TGCCTTCAAG GGACTGTGGG 5500
AGAAAGCATT TAAGGCTGAA GACACGCAAA CAATACCTTT CAGAGTGACT 5550
GAGCAAGAAA GCAAACCTGT GCAGATGATG TACCAGATTG GTTCATTTAA 5600
AGTGGCATCA ATGGCTTCTG AGAAAATGAA GATCCTGGAG CTTCCATTTG 5650
CCAGTGGAAC AATGAGCATG TTGGTGCTGT TGCCTGATGA TGTCTCAGGC 5700
CTTGAGCAGC TTGAGAGTAT AATCAGCTTT GAAAAACTGA CTGAATGGAC 5750
CAGTTCTAGT ATTATGGAAG AGAGGAAGGT CAAAGTGTAC TTACCTCGCA 5800
TGAAGATGGA GGAGAAATAC AACCTCACAT CTCTCTTAAT GGCTATGGGA 5850
ATTACTGACC TGTTCAGCTC TTCAGCCAAT CTGTCTGGCA TCTCCTCAGT 5900
AGGGAGCCTG AAGATATCTC AAGCTGTCCA TGCAGCACAT GCAGAAATCA 5950
ATGAAGCGGG CAGAGATGTG GTAGGCTCAG CAGAGGCTGG AGTGGATGCT 6000
ACTGAAGAAT TTAGGGCTGA CCATCCATTC CTCTTCTGTG TCAAGCACAT 6050
CGAAACCAAC GCCATTCTCC TCTTTGGCAG ATGTGTTTCT CCGCGGCCAG 6100
CAGATGACGC ACCAGCAGAT GACGCACCAG CAGATGACGC ACCAGCAGAT 6150
GACGCACCAG CAGATGACGC ACCAGCAGAT GACGCAACAA CATGTATCCT 6200
GAAAGGCTCT TGTGGCTGGA TCGGCCTGCT GGATGACGAT GACAAAAAAT 6250
ACAAAAAAGC ACTGAAAAAA CTGGCAAAAC TGCTGTAATG AGGGCGCCTG 6300
GATCCAGATC ACTTCTGGCT AATAAAAGAT CAGAGCTCTA GAGATCTGTG 6350
TGTTGGTTTT TTGTGGATCT GCTGTGCCTT CTAGTTGCCA GCCATCTGTT 6400
GTTTGCCCCT CCCCCGTGCC TTCCTTGACC CTGGAAGGTG CCACTCCCAC 6450
TGTCCTTTCC TAATAAAATG AGGAAATTGC ATCGCATTGT CTGAGTAGGT 6500
GTCATTCTAT TCTGGGGGGT GGGGTGGGGC AGCACAGCAA GGGGGAGGAT 6550
TGGGAAGACA ATAGCAGGCA TGCTGGGGAT GCGGTGGGCT CTATGGGTAC 6600
CTCTCTCTCT CTCTCTCTCT CTCTCTCTCT CTCTCTCTCT CGGTACCTCT 6650
CTCGAGGGGG GGCCCGGTAC CCAATTCGCC CTATAGTGAG TCGTATTACG 6700
CGCGCTCACT GGCCGTCGTT TTACAACGTC GTGACTGGGA AAACCCTGGC 6750
GTTACCCAAC TTAATCGCCT TGCAGCACAT CCCCCTtTCG CCAGCTGGCG 6800
TAATAGCGAA GAGGCCCGCA CCGATCGCCC TTCCCAACAG TTGCGCAGCC 6850
TGAATGGCGA ATGGAAATTG TAAGCGTTAA TATTTTGTTA AAATTCGCGT 6900
TAAATTTTTG TTAAATCAGC TCATTTTTTA ACCAATAGGC CGAAATCGGC 6950
AAAATCCCTT ATAAATCAAA AGAATAGACC GAGATAGGGT TGAGTGTTGT 7000
TCCAGTTTGG AACAAGAGTC CACTATTAAA GAACGTGGAC TCCAACGTCA 7050
AAGGGCGAAA AACCGTCTAT CAGGGCGATG GCCCACTACT CCGGGATCAT 7100
ATGACAAGAT GTGTATCCAC CTTAACTTAA TGATTTTTAC CAAAATCATT 7150
AGGGGATTCA TCAGTGCTCA GGGTCAACGA GAATTAACAT TCCGTCAGGA 7200
AAGCTTATGA TGATGATGTG CTTAAAAACT TACTCAATGG CTGGTTATGC 7250
ATATCGCAAT ACATGCGAAA AACCTAAAAG AGCTTGCCGA TAAAAAAGGC 7300
CAATTTATTG CTATTTACCG CGGCTTTTTA TTGAGCTTGA AAGATAAATA 7350
AAATAGATAG GTTTTATTTG AAGCTAAATC TTCTTTATCG TAAAAAATGC 7400
CCTCTTGGGT TATCAAGAGG GTCATTATAT TTCGCGGAAT AACATCATTT 7450
GGTGACGAAA TAACTAAGCA CTTGTCTCCT GTTTACTCCC CTGAGCTTGA 7500
GGGGTTAACA TGAAGGTCAT CGATAGCAGG ATAATAATAC AGTAAAACGC 7550
TAAACCAATA ATCCAAATCC AGCCATCCCA AATTGGTAGT GAATGATTAT 7600
AAATAACAGC AAACAGTAAT GGGCCAATAA CACCGGTTGC ATTGGTAAGG 7650
CTCACCAATA ATCCCTGTAA AGCACCTTGC TGATGACTCT TTGTTTGGAT 7700
AGACATCACT CCCTGTAATG CAGGTAAAGC GATCCCACCA CCAGCCAATA 7750
AAATTAAAAC AGGGAAAACT AACCAACCTT CAGATATAAA CGCTAAAAAG 7800

GCAAATGCAC TACTATCTGC AATAAATCCG AGCAGTACTG CCGTTTTTTC 7850
GCCCCATTTA GTGGCTATTC TTCCTGCCAC AAAGGCTTGG AATACTGAGT 7900
GTAAAAGACC AAGACCCGCT AATGAAAAGC CAACCATCAT GCTATTCCAT 7950
CCAAAACGAT TTTCGGTAAA TAGCACCCAC ACCGTTGCGG GAATTTGGCC 8000
TATCAATTGC GCTGAAAAAT AAATAATCAA CAAAATGGCA TCGTTTTAAA 8050
TAAAGTGATG TATACCGAAT TCAGCTTTTG TTCCCTTTAG TGAGGGTTAA 8100
TTGCGCGCTT GGCGTAATCA TGGTCATAGC TGTTTCCTGT GTGAAATTGT 8150
TATCCGCTCA CAATTCCACA CAACATACGA GCCGGAAGCA TAAAGTGTAA 8200
AGCCTGGGGT GCCTAATGAG TGAGCTAACT CACATTAATT GCGTTGCGCT 8250
CACTGCCCGC TTTCCAGTCG GGAAACCTGT CGTGCCAGCT GCATTAATGA 8300
ATCGGCCAAC GCGCGGGGAG AGGCGGTTTG CGTATTGGGC GCTCTTCCGC 8350
TTCCTCGCTC ACTGACTCGC TGCGCTCGGT CGTTCGGCTG CGGCGAGCGG 8400
TATCAGCTCA CTCAAAGGCG GTAATACGGT TATCCACAGA ATCAGGGGAT 8450
AACGCAGGAA AGAACATGTG AGCAAAAGGC CAGCAAAAGG CCAGGAACCG 8500
TAAAAAGGCC GCGTTGCTGG CGTTTTTCCA TAGGCTCCGC CCCCCTGACG 8550
AGCATCACAA AAATCGACGC TCAAGTCAGA GGTGGCGAAA CCCGACAGGA 8600
CTATAAAGAT ACCAGGCGTT TCCCCCTGGA AGCTCCCTCG TGCGCTCTCC 8650
TGTTCCGACC CTGCCGCTTA CCGGATACCT GTCCGCCTTT CTCCCTTCGG 8700
GAAGCGTGGC GCTTTCTCAT AGCTCACGCT GTAGGTATCT CAGTTCGGTG 8750
TAGGTCGTTC GCTCCAAGCT GGGCTGTGTG CACGAACCCC CCGTTCAGCC 8800
CGACCGCTGC GCCTTATCCG GTAACTATCG TCTTGAGTCC AACCCGGTAA 8850
GACACGACTT ATCGCCACTG GCAGCAGCCA CTGGTAACAG GATTAGCAGA 8900
GCGAGGTATG TAGGCGGTGC TACAGAGTTC TTGAAGTGGT GGCCTAACTA 8950
CGGCTACACT AGAAGGACAG TATTTGGTAT CTGCGCTCTG CTGAAGCCAG 9000
TTACCTTCGG AAAAAGAGTT GGTAGCTCTT GATCCGGCAA ACAAACCACC 9050
GCTGGTAGCG GTGGTTTTTT TGTTTGCAAG CAGCAGATTA CGCGCAGAAA 9100
AAAAGGATCT CAAGAAGATC CTTTGATCTT TTCTACGGGG TCTGACGCTC 9150
AGTGGAACGA AAACTCACGT TAAGGGATTT TGGTCATGAG ATTATCAAAA 9200
AGGATCTTCA CCTAGATCCT TTTAAATTAA AAATGAAGTT TTAAATCAAT 9250
CTAAAGTATA TATGAGTAAA CTTGGTCTGA CAGTTACCAA TGCTTAATCA 9300
GTGAGGCACC TATCTCAGCG ATCTGTCTAT TTCGTTCATC CATAGTTGCC 9350
TGACTCCCCG TCGTGTAGAT AACTACGATA CGGGAGGGCT TACCATCTGG 9400
CCCCAGTGCT GCAATGATAC CGCGAGACCC ACGCTCACCG GCTCCAGATT 9450
TATCAGCAAT AAACCAGCCA GCCGGAAGGG CCGAGCGCAG AAGTGGTCCT 9500
GCAACTTTAT CCGCCTCCAT CCAGTCTATT AATTGTTGCC GGGAAGCTAG 9550
AGTAAGTAGT TCGCCAGTTA ATAGTTTGCG CAACGTTGTT GCCATTGCTA 9600
CAGGCATCGT GGTGTCACGC TCGTCGTTTG GTATGGCTTC ATTCAGCTCC 9650
GGTTCCCAAC GATCAAGGCG AGTTACATGA TCCCCCATGT TGTGCAAAAA 9700
AGCGGTTAGC TCCTTCGGTC CTCCGATCGT TGTCAGAAGT AAGTTGGCCG 9750
CAGTGTTATC ACTCATGGTT ATGGCAGCAC TGCATAATTC TCTTACTGTC 9800
ATGCCATCCG TAAGATGCTT TTCTGTGACT GGTGAGTACT CAACCAAGTC 9850
ATTCTGAGAA TAGTGTATGC GGCGACCGAG TTGCTCTTGC CCGGCGTCAA 9900
TACGGGATAA TACCGCGCCA CATAGCAGAA CTTTAAAAGT GCTCATCATT 9950
GGAAAACGTT CTTCGGGGCG AAAACTCTCA AGGATCTTAC CGCTGTTGAG 10000
ATCCAGTTCG ATGTAACCCA CTCGTGCACC CAACTGATCT TCAGCATCTT 10050
TTACTTTCAC CAGCGTTTCT GGGTGAGCAA AAACAGGAAG GCAAAATGCC 10100
GCAAAAAAGG GAATAAGGGC GACACGGAAA TGTTGAATAC TCATACTCTT 10150
CCTTTTTCAA TATTATTGAA GCATTTATCA GGGTTATTGT CTCATGAGCG 10200
GATACATaTT TGAATGTATT TAGAAAAATA AACAAATAGG GGTTCCGCGC 10250
ACATTTCCCC GAAAAGTGCC AC 10272

SEQ ID NO:47 pTnMCS (CMV-CHOVg-ent-ProInsulin-synPA)

```
  1 ctgacgcgcc ctgtagcggc gcattaagcg cggcgggtgt ggtggttacg cgcagcgtga
 61 ccgctacact tgccagcgcc ctagcgcccg ctcctttcgc tttcttccct tcctttctcg
121 ccacgttcgc cggcatcaga ttggctattg gccattgcat acgttgtatc catatcataa
181 tatgtacatt tatattggct catgtccaac attaccgcca tgttgacatt gattattgac
241 tagttattaa tagtaatcaa ttacggggtc attagttcat agcccatata tggagttccg
301 cgttacataa cttacggtaa atggcccgcc tggctgaccg cccaacgacc cccgcccatt
361 gacgtcaata atgacgtatg ttcccatagt aacgccaata gggactttcc attgacgtca
421 atgggtggag tatttacggt aaactgccca cttggcagta catcaagtgt atcatatgcc
481 aagtacgccc cctattgacg tcaatgacgg taaatggccc gcctggcatt atgcccagta
```

```
 541 catgacctta tgggactttc ctacttggca gtacatctac gtattagtca tcgctattac
 601 catggtgatg cggttttggc agtacatcaa tgggcgtgga tagcggtttg actcacgggg
 661 atttccaagt ctccacccca ttgacgtcaa tgggagtttg ttttggcacc aaaatcaacg
 721 ggactttcca aaatgtcgta acaactccgc cccattgacg caaatgggcg gtaggcgtgt
 781 acggtgggag gtctatataa gcagagctcg tttagtgaac cgtcagatcg cctggagacg
 841 ccatccacgc tgttttgacc tccatagaag acaccgggac cgatccagcc tccgcggccg
 901 ggaacggtgc attggaacgc ggattccccg tgccaagagt gacgtaagta ccgcctatag
 961 actctatagg cacacccctt tggctcttat gcatgctata ctgtttttgg cttggggcct
1021 atacaccccc gcttccttat gctataggtg atggtatagc ttagcctata ggtgtgggtt
1081 attgaccatt attgaccact cccctattgg tgacgatact ttccattact aatccataac
1141 atggctcttt gccacaacta tctctattgg ctatatgcca atactctgtc cttcagagac
1201 tgacacggac tctgtatttt tacaggatgg ggtcccattt attatttaca aattcacata
1261 tacaacaacg ccgtcccccg tgcccgcagt ttttattaaa catagcgtgg gatctccacg
1321 cgaatctcgg gtacgtgttc cggacatggg ctcttctccg gtagcggcgg agcttccaca
1381 tccgagccct ggtcccatgc ctccagcggc tcatggtcgc tcggcagctc cttgctccta
1441 acagtggagg ccagacttag gcacagcaca atgcccacca ccaccagtgt gccgcacaag
1501 gccgtggcgg tagggtatgt gtctgaaaat gagcgtggag attgggctcg cacggctgac
1561 gcagatggaa gacttaaggc agcggcagaa gaagatgcag gcagctgagt tgttgtattc
1621 tgataagagt cagaggtaac tcccgttgcg gtgctgttaa cggtggaggg cagtgtagtc
1681 tgagcagtac tcgttgctgc cgcgcgcgcc accagacata atagctgaca gactaacaga
1741 ctgttccttt ccatgggtct tttctgcagt caccgtcgga ccatgtgcga actcgatatt
1801 ttacacgact ctctttacca attctgcccc gaattacact taaaacgact caacagctta
1861 acgttggctt gccacgcatt acttgactgt aaaactctca ctcttaccga acttggccgt
1921 aacctgccaa ccaaagcgag aacaaaacat aacatcaaac gaatcgaccg attgttaggt
1981 aatcgtcacc tccacaaaga gcgactcgct gtataccgtt ggcatgctag ctttatctgt
2041 tcgggcaata cgatgcccat tgtacttgtt gactggtctg atattcgtga gcaaaaacga
2101 cttatggtat tgcgagcttc agtcgcacta cacggtcgtt ctgttactct ttatgagaaa
2161 gcgttcccgc tttcagagca atgttcaaag aaagctcatg accaatttct agccgacctt
2221 gcgagcattc taccgagtaa caccacaccg ctcattgtca gtgatgctgg ctttaaagtg
2281 ccatggtata aatccgttga gaagctgggt tggtactggt taagtcgagt aagaggaaaa
2341 gtacaatatg cagacctagg agcggaaaac tggaaaccta tcagcaactt acatgatatg
2401 tcatctagtc actcaaagac tttaggctat aagaggctga ctaaaagcaa tccaatctca
2461 tgccaaattc tattgtataa atctcgctct aaaggccgaa aaaatcagcg ctcgacacgg
2521 actcattgtc accacccgtc acctaaaatc tactcagcgt cggcaaagga gccatgggtt
2581 ctagcaacta acttacctgt tgaaattcga acacccaaac aacttgttaa tatctattcg
2641 aagcgaatgc agattgaaga aaccttccga gacttgaaaa gtcctgccta cggactaggc
2701 ctacgccata gccgaacgag cagctcagag cgttttgata tcatgctgct aatcgccctg
2761 atgcttcaac taacatgttg gcttgcgggc gttcatgctc agaaacaagg ttgggacaag
2821 cacttccagg ctaacacagt cagaaatcga aacgtactct caacagttcg cttaggcatg
2881 gaagttttgc ggcattctgg ctacacaata acaagggaag acttactcgt ggctgcaacc
2941 ctactagctc aaaatttatt cacacatggt tacgctttgg ggaaattatg aggggatcgc
3001 tctagagcga tccgggatct cgggaaaagc gttggtgacc aaaggtgcct tttatcatca
3061 ctttaaaaat aaaaaacaat tactcagtgc ctgttataag cagcaattaa ttatgattga
3121 tgcctacatc acaacaaaaa ctgatttaac aaatggttgg tctgccttag aaagtatatt
3181 tgaacattat cttgattata ttattgataa taataaaaac cttatcccta tccaagaagt
3241 gatgcctatc attggttgga atgaacttga aaaaaattag ccttgaatac attactggta
3301 aggtaaacgc cattgtcagc aaattgatcc aagagaacca acttaaagct ttcctgacgg
3361 aatgttaatt ctcgttgacc ctgagcactg atgaatcccc taatgatttt ggtaaaaatc
3421 attaagttaa ggtggataca catcttgtca tatgatcccg gtaatgtgag ttagctcact
3481 cattaggcac cccaggcttt acactttatg cttccggctc gtatgttgtg tggaattgtg
3541 agcggataac aatttcacac aggaaacagc tatgaccatg attacgccaa gcgcgcaatt
3601 aaccctcact aaagggaaca aaagctggag ctccaccgcg gtggcggccg ctctagaact
3661 agtggatccc ccgggcatca gattggctat tggccattgc atacgttgta tccatatcat
3721 aatatgtaca tttatattgg ctcatgtcca acattaccgc catgttgaca ttgattattg
3781 actagttatt aatagtaatc aattacgggg tcattagttc atagcccata tatggagttc
3841 cgcgttacat aacttacggt aaatggcccg cctggctgac cgcccaacga cccccgccca
3901 ttgacgtcaa taatgacgta tgttcccata gtaacgccaa tagggacttt ccattgacgt
3961 caatgggtgg agtatttacg gtaaactgcc cacttggcag tacatcaagt gtatcatatg
4021 ccaagtacgc cccctattga cgtcaatgac ggtaaatggc ccgcctggca ttatgcccag
4081 tacatgacct tatgggactt tcctacttgg cagtacatct acgtattagt catcgctatt
4141 accatggtga tgcggttttg gcagtacatc aatgggcgtg gatagcggtt tgactcacgg
4201 ggatttccaa gtctccaccc cattgacgtc aatgggagtt tgttttggca ccaaaatcaa
4261 cgggactttc caaaatgtcg taacaactcc gccccattga cgcaaatggg cggtaggcgt
4321 gtacggtggg aggtctatat aagcagagct cgtttagtga accgtcagat cgcctggaga
4381 cgccatccac gctgttttga cctccataga agacaccggg accgatccag cctccgcggc
4441 cgggaacggt gcattggaac gcggattccc cgtgccaaga gtgacgtaag taccgcctat
4501 agactctata ggcacacccc tttggctctt atgcatgcta tactgttttt ggcttggggc
4561 ctatacaccc ccgcttcctt atgctatagg tgatggtata gcttagccta taggtgtggg
```

4621 ttattgacca ttattgacca ctcccctatt ggtgacgata ctttccatta ctaatccata
4681 acatggctct ttgccacaac tatctctatt ggctatatgc caatactctg tccttcagag
4741 actgacacgg actctgtatt tttacaggat ggggtcccat ttattattta caaattcaca
4801 tatacaacaa cgccgtcccc cgtgcccgca gtttttatta aacatagcgt gggatctcca
4861 cgcgaatctc gggtacgtgt tccggacatg ggctcttctc cggtagcggc ggagcttcca
4921 catccgagcc ctggtcccat gcctccagcg gctcatggtc gctcggcagc tccttgctcc
4981 taacagtgga ggccagactt aggcacagca caatgcccac caccaccagt gtgccgcaca
5041 aggccgtggc ggtagggtat gtgtctgaaa atgagcgtgg agattgggct cgcacggctg
5101 acgcagatgg aagacttaag gcagcggcag aagaagatgc aggcagctga gttgttgtat
5161 tctgataaga gtcagaggta actcccgttg cggtgctgtt aacggtggag ggcagtgtag
5221 tctgagcagt actcgttgct gccgcgcgcg ccaccagaca taatagctga cagactaaca
5281 gactgttcct ttccatgggt cttttctgca gtcaccgtcg gatcaatggg ctccatcggt
5341 gcagcaagca tggaatttg ttttgatgta ttcaaggagc tcaaagtcca ccatgccaat
5401 gagaacatct tctactgccc cattgccatc atgtcagctc tagccatggt atacctgggt
5461 gcaaaagaca gcaccaggac acaaataaat aaggttgttc gctttgataa acttccagga
5521 ttcggagaca gtattgaagc tcagtgtggc acatctgtaa acgttcactc ttcacttaga
5581 gacatcctca accaaatcac caaaccaaat gatgtttatt cgttcagcct tgccagtaga
5641 ctttatgctg aagagagata cccaatcctg ccagaatact tgcagtgtgt gaaggaactg
5701 tatagaggag gcttggaacc tatcaacttt caaacagctg cagatcaagc cagagagctc
5761 atcaattcct gggtagaaag tcagacaaat ggaattatca gaaatgtcct tcagccaagc
5821 tccgtggatt ctcaaactgc aatggttctg gttaatgcca ttgtcttcaa aggactgtgg
5881 gagaaagcat ttaaggatga agacacacaa gcaatgcctt tcagagtgac tgagcaagaa
5941 agcaaacctg tgcagatgat gtaccagatt ggtttattta gagtggcatc aatggcttct
6001 gagaaaatga agatcctgga gcttccattt gccagtggga caatgagcat gttggtgctg
6061 ttgcctgatg aagtctcagg ccttgagcag cttgagagta taatcaactt tgaaaaactg
6121 actgaatgga ccagttctaa tgttatggaa gagagaagat caaagtgtac ttacctcgca
6181 tgaagatgga ggaaaaatac aacctcacat ctgtcttaat ggctatgggc attactgacg
6241 tgtttagctc ttcagccaat ctgtctggca tctcctcagc agagagcctg aagatatctc
6301 aagctgtcca tgcagcacat gcagaaatca atgaagcagg cagagaggtg gtagggtcag
6361 cagaggctgg agtggatgct gcaagcgtct ctgaagaatt tagggctgac catccattcc
6421 tcttctgtat caagcacatc gcaaccaacg ccgttctctt cttttggcag atgtgtttcc
6481 cgcggccagc agatgacgca ccagcagatg acgcaccagc agatgacgca ccagcagatg
6541 acgcaccagc agatgacgca acaacatgta tcctgaaagg ctcttgtggc tggatcggcc
6601 tgctggatga cgatgacaaa tttgtgaacc aacacctgtg cggctcacac ctggtggaag
6661 ctctctacct agtgtgcggg gaacgaggct tcttctacac acccaagacc cgccgggagg
6721 cagaggacct gcaggtgggg caggtggagc tgggcggggg ccctggtgca ggcagcctgc
6781 agcccttggc cctggagggg tccctgcaga agcgtggcat tgtggaacaa tgctgtacca
6841 gcatctgctc cctctaccag ctggagaact actgcaacta gggcgcctaa agggcgaatt
6901 atcgcggccg ctctagacca ggcgcctgga tccagatcac ttctggctaa taaaagatca
6961 gagctctaga gatctgtgtg ttggtttttt gtggatctgc tgtgccttct agttgccagc
7021 catctgttgt ttgcccctcc cccgtgcctt ccttgaccct ggaaggtgcc actcccactg
7081 tcctttccta ataaaatgag gaaattgcat cgcattgtct gagtaggtgt cattctattc
7141 tggggggtgg ggtggggcag cacagcaagg gggaggattg ggaagacaat agcaggcatg
7201 ctggggatgc ggtgggctct atgggtacct ctctctctct ctctctctct ctcactctct
7261 ctctctctcg gtacctctcc tcgagggggg gcccggtacc caattcgccc tatagtgagt
7321 cgtattacgc gcgctcactg gccgtcgttt tacaacgtcg tgactgggaa aaccctggcg
7381 ttacccaact taatcgcctt gcagcacatc ccccttttcgc cagctggcgt aatagcgaag
7441 aggcccgcac cgatcgccct tcccaacagt tgcgcagcct gaatggcgaa tggaaattgt
7501 aagcgttaat attttgttaa aattcgcgtt aaatttttgt taaatcagct cattttttaa
7561 ccaataggcc gaaatcggca aaatccctta taaatcaaaa gaatagaccg agatagggtt
7621 gagtgttgtt ccagtttgga acaagagtcc actattaaag aacgtggact ccaacgtcaa
7681 agggcgaaaa accgtctatc agggcgatgg cccactactc cgggatcata tgacaagatg
7741 tgtatccacc ttaacttaat gatttttacc aaaatcatta ggggattcat cagtgctcag
7801 ggtcaacgag aattaacatt ccgtcaggaa agcttatgat gatgatgtgc ttaaaaactt
7861 actcaatggc tggttatgca tatcgcaata catgcgaaaa acctaaaaga gcttgccgat
7921 aaaaaaggcc aatttattgc tatttaccgc ggctttttat tgagcttgaa agataaataa
7981 aatagatagg ttttatttga agctaaatct tctttatcgt aaaaaatgcc ctcttgggtt
8041 atcaagaggg tcattatatt tcgcggaata acatcatttg gtgacgaaat aactaagcac
8101 ttgtctcctg tttactcccc tgagcttgag ggttaacat gaaggtcatc gatagcagga
8161 taataataca gtaaaacgct aaaccaataa tccaaatcca gccatcccaa attggtagtg
8221 aatgattata aataacagca aacagtaatg ggccaataac accggttgca ttggtaaggc
8281 tcaccaataa tccctgtaaa gcaccttgct gatgactctt tgtttggata gacatcactc
8341 cctgtaatgc aggtaaagcg atcccaccac cagccaataa aattaaaaca gggaaaacta
8401 accaaccttc agatataaac gctaaaaagg caaatgcact actatctgca ataaatccga
8461 gcagtactgc cgttttttcg cccatttagt ggctattctt cctgccacaa aggcttggaa
8521 tactgagtgt aaaagaccaa gacccgtaat gaaaagccaa ccatcatgct attcatcatc
8581 acgatttctg taatagcacc acaccgtgct ggattggcta tcaatgcgct gaaataataa
8641 tcaacaaatg gcatcgttaa ataagtgatg tataccgatc agcttttgtt ccctttagtg

```
 8701 agggttaatt gcgcgcttgg cgtaatcatg gtcatagctg tttcctgtgt gaaattgtta
 8761 tccgctcaca attccacaca acatacgagc cggaagcata aagtgtaaag cctggggtgc
 8821 ctaatgagtg agctaactca cattaattgc gttgcgctca ctgcccgctt tccagtcggg
 8881 aaacctgtcg tgccagctgc attaatgaat cggccaacgc gcggggagag gcggtttgcg
 8941 tattgggcgc tcttccgctt cctcgctcac tgactcgctg cgctcggtcg ttcggctgcg
 9001 gcgagcggta tcagctcact caaaggcggt aatacggtta tccacagaat caggggataa
 9061 cgcaggaaag aacatgtgag caaaaggcca gcaaaaggcc aggaaccgta aaaaggccgc
 9121 gttgctggcg tttttccata ggctccgccc ccctgacgag catcacaaaa atcgacgctc
 9181 aagtcagagg tggcgaaacc cgacaggact ataaagatac caggcgtttc cccctggaag
 9241 ctccctcgtg cgctctcctg ttccgaccct gccgcttacc ggatacctgt ccgcctttct
 9301 cccttcggga agcgtggcgc tttctcatag ctcacgctgt aggtatctca gttcggtgta
 9361 ggtcgttcgc tccaagctgg gctgtgtgca cgaacccccc gttcagcccg accgctgcgc
 9421 cttatccggt aactatcgtc ttgagtccaa cccggtaaga cacgacttat cgccactggc
 9481 agcagccact ggtaacagga ttagcagagc gaggtatgta ggcggtgcta cagagttctt
 9541 gaagtggtgg cctaactacg gctacactag aaggacagta tttggtatct gcgctctgct
 9601 gaagccagtt accttcggaa aaagagttgg tagctcttga tccggcaaac aaaccaccgc
 9661 tggtagcggt ggtttttttg tttgcaagca gcagattacg cgcagaaaaa aaggatctca
 9721 agaagatcct ttgatctttt ctacggggtc tgacgctcag tggaacgaaa actcacgtta
 9781 agggattttg gtcatgagat tatcaaaaag gatcttcacc tagatccttt taaattaaaa
 9841 atgaagtttt aaatcaatct aaagtatata tgagtaaact tggtctgaca gttaccaatg
 9901 cttaatcagt gaggcaccta tctcagcgat ctgtctattt cgttcatcca tagttgcctg
 9961 actccccgtc gtgtagataa ctacgatacg ggagggctta ccatctggcc ccagtgctgc
10021 aatgataccg cgagacccac gctcaccggc tccagattta tcagcaataa accagccagc
10081 cggaagggcc gagcgcagaa gtggtcctgc aactttatcc gcctccatcc agtctattaa
10141 ttgttgccgg gaagctagag taagtagttc gccagttaat agtttgcgca acgttgttgc
10201 cattgctaca ggcatcgtgg tgtcacgctc gtcgtttggt atggcttcat tcagctccgg
10261 ttcccaacga tcaaggcgag ttacatgatc ccccatgttg tgcaaaaaag cggttagctc
10321 cttcggtcct ccgatcgttg tcagaagtaa gttggccgca gtgttatcac tcatggttat
10381 ggcagcactg cataattctc ttactgtcat gccatccgta agatgctttt ctgtgactgg
10441 tgagtactca accaagtcat tctgagaata gtgtatgcgg cgaccgagtt gctcttgccc
10501 ggcgtcaata cgggataata ccgcgccaca tagcagaact ttaaaagtgc tcatcattgg
10561 aaaacgttct tcggggcgaa aactctcaag gatcttaccg ctgttgagat ccagttcgat
10621 gtaacccact cgtgcaccca actgatcttc agcatctttt actttcacca gcgtttctgg
10681 gtgagcaaaa acaggaaggc aaaatgccgc aaaaaaggga ataagggcga cacggaaatg
10741 ttgaatactc atactcttcc tttttcaata ttattgaagc atttatcagg gttattgtct
10801 catgagcgga tacatatttg aatgtattta gaaaaataaa caaatagggg ttccgcgcac
10861 atttccccga aaagtgccac
```

SEQ ID NO:48 (cecropin prepro)
AAT TTC TCA AGG ATA TTT
TTC TTC GTG TTC GCT TTG
GTT CTG GCT TTG TCA ACA
GTT TCG GCT GCG CCA GAG
CCG AAA

SEQ ID NO:49 (cecropin prepro extended)
AAT TTC TCA AGG ATA TTT
TTC TTC GTG TTC GCT TTG
GTT CTG GCT TTG TCA ACA
GTT TCG GCT GCG CCA GAG
CCG AAA TGG AAA GTC TTC
AAG

SEQ ID NO:50 (cecropin pro)
GCG CCA GAG CCG AAA

SEQ ID NO:51 (cecropin pro extended)
GCG CCA GAG CCG AAA TGG AAA GTC TTC AAG

SEQ ID NO:52 (a Kozak sequence)
ACCATGT

Claims

1. Method of producing proteins, polypeptides or peptides comprising

   (i) administering a composition to an oviduct or an ovary of a bird, wherein the composition comprises a transposon-based vector which comprises:

      a) a transposase gene operably linked to a first promoter, the transposase gene encoding for a transposase; and
      b) one or more genes of interest operably-linked to one or more additional promoters; wherein the one or more genes of interest and their operably-linked promoters are flanked by transposase insertion sequences recognized by the transposase, and wherein the first promoter comprises a modified Kozak sequence comprising ACCATG (SEO ID NO:1) and

   (ii) permitting the one or more genes of interested to be expressed into a protein, a polypeptide or a peptide.

2. The method of claim 1, wherein the composition is to be injected into an artery leading to the oviduct or the ovary.

3. The method of claim 1, wherein the composition is to be injected into a lumen of the oviduct.

4. The method of claim 1, wherein the composition further comprises a transfection reagent.

5. The method of claim 1, wherein one to twenty codons at a beginning of the transposase gene are modified by changing a nucleotide at a third base position of the codon to an adenine or thymine without modifying the amino acid encoded by the codon.

6. The method of claim 1, wherein the transposon-based vector comprises:

   a) a transposase gene operably-linked to a first promoter and an avian optimized polyA sequence, the transposase gene encoding for a transposase; and
   b) one or more genes of interest operably-linked to one or more additional promoters;
   c) wherein the one or more genes of interest and their operably-linked promoters are flanked by transposase insertion sequences recognized by the transposase.

7. The method claim 6, wherein the first promoter is a constitutive promoter.

8. The method of claim 6, wherein the first promoter is an oviduct-specific promoter selected from the group consisting of ovalbumin, ovotransferrin, ovomucoid, ovomucin, g2 ovoglobulin, g3 ovoglobulin, ovoflavoprotein, and ovostatin.

9. The method of claim' 6, wherein the one or more gene of interest is operably-linked to a second promoter.

10. The method of claim 9, wherein the second promoter is an oviduct-specific promoter selected from the group consisting of ovalbumin, ovotransferrin, ovomucoid, ovomucin, g2 ovoglobulin, g3 ovoglobulin, ovoflavoprotein, and ovostatin.

11. The method of claim 6, wherein the transposon-based vector further comprises an egg directing sequence or an enhancer operably-linked to the one or more genes of interest.

12. The method of any of claims 1 to 11, wherein the animal is a poultry bird.

13. The method of any of claims 1 to 12, wherein the transposase is a Tn10 transposase.

Patentansprüche

1. Verfahren zur Herstellung von Proteinen, Polypeptiden oder Peptiden umfassend

   (i) Verabreichen einer Zusammensetzung an ein Ovidukt oder ein Ovar eines Vogels, wobei die Zusammen-

setzung einen Transposon-basierten Vektor umfasst, welcher umfasst:

a) ein Transposase-Gen operativ verknüpft mit einem ersten Promotor, wobei das Transposase-Gen für eine Transposase kodiert, und
b) eines oder mehrere Gene von Interesse operativ verknüpft mit einem oder mehreren zusätzlichen Promotoren, wobei das eine oder die mehreren Gene von Interesse und ihre operativ verknüpften Promotoren flankiert sind von Transposase-Insertionssequenzen, welche von der Transposase erkannt werden und wobei der erste Promotor eine modifizierte Kozak-Sequenz umfassend ACCATG (SEQ ID NO:1) umfasst und

(ii) Zulassen dass das eine oder die mehreren Gene von Interesse zu einem Protein, einem Polypeptid oder einem Peptid exprimiert werden.

2. Das Verfahren nach Anspruch 1, wobei die Zusammensetzung in eine zum Ovidukt oder zum Ovar führende Arterie zu injizieren ist.

3. Das Verfahren nach Anspruch 1, wobei die Zusammensetzung in ein Lumen des Ovidukts zu injizieren ist.

4. Das Verfahren nach Anspruch 1, wobei die Zusammensetzung ferner ein Transfektionsreagens umfasst.

5. Das Verfahren nach Anspruch 1, wobei ein bis zwanzig Kodons am Anfang des Transposase-Gens modifiziert sind durch Verändern eines Nukleotids in einer dritten Basenposition des Kodons zu einem Adenin oder Thymin ohne Verändern der Aminosäuresequenz, welche durch das Kodon kodiert ist.

6. Das Verfahren nach Anspruch 1, wobei der Transposon-basierte Vektor umfasst:

a) ein Transposase-Gen operativ verknüpft mit einem ersten Promotor und einer optimierten Vogel-PolyA-Sequenz, wobei das Transposase-Gen für eine Transposase kodiert, und
b) eines oder mehrere Gene von Interesse, operativ verknüpft mit einem oder mehreren zusätzlichen Promotoren;
c) wobei das eine oder die mehreren Gene von Interesse und ihre operativ verknüpften Promotoren flankiert sind von Transposase-Insertionssequenzen, welche von der Transposase erkannt werden.

7. Das Verfahren nach Anspruch 6, wobei der erste Promotor ein konstitutiver Promotor ist.

8. Das Verfahren nach Anspruch 6, wobei der erste Promotor ein Ovidukt-spezifischer Promotor ist, welcher ausgewählt ist aus der Gruppe bestehend aus Ovalbumin, Ovotransferrin, Ovomucoid, Ovomucin, g2-Ovoglobulin, g3-Ovoglobulin, Ovoflavoprotein und Ovostatin.

9. Das Verfahren nach Anspruch 6, wobei das eine oder die mehreren Gene von Interesse mit einem zweiten Promotor operativ verknüpft sind.

10. Das Verfahren nach Anspruch 9, wobei der zweite Promotor ein Ovidukt-spezifischer Promotor ist, welcher ausgewählt ist aus der Gruppe bestehend aus Ovalbumin, Ovotransferrin, Ovomucoid, Ovomucin, g2-Ovoglobulin, g3-Ovoglobulin, Ovoflavoprotein und Ovostatin.

11. Das Verfahren nach Anspruch 6, wobei der Transposon-basierte Vektor ferner umfasst eine Ei-dirigierende Sequenz oder einen Enhancer operativ verknüpft mit dem einen oder den mehreren Genen von Interesse.

12. Das Verfahren nach einem der Ansprüche 1 bis 11, wobei das Tier ein Federvieh ist.

13. Das Verfahren nach einem der Ansprüche 1 bis 12, wobei die Transposase eine Tn10-Transposase ist.

Revendications

1. Procédé de production de protéines, de polypeptides ou de peptides comprenant

(i) l'administration d'une composition au niveau d'un oviducte ou d'un ovaire d'un oiseau, la composition comprenant un vecteur à base de transposons comprenant

a) un gène d'une transposase en liaison fonctionnelle avec un premier promoteur, ledit gène d'une transposase codant pour une transposase ; et
b) au moins un gène d'intérêt en liaison fonctionnelle avec au moins un promoteur supplémentaire ; lesdits au moins un gène d'intérêt et leurs promoteurs en liaison fonctionnelle étant flanqués par des séquences d'insertion de la transposase reconnues par la transposase, et le premier promoteur comprenant une séquence de Kozak modifiée comprenant ACCATG (SEQ ID NO : 1) et

(ii) l'expression dudit au moins un gène d'intérêt dans une protéine, un polypeptide ou un peptide.

2. Procédé selon la revendication 1, dans lequel la composition est destinée à être injectée dans une artère conduisant jusqu'à l'oviducte ou ovaire.

3. Procédé selon la revendication 1, dans lequel la composition est destinée à être injectée dans la lumière de oviducte.

4. Procédé selon la revendication 1, dans lequel la composition comprend, en outre, un réactif de transfection.

5. Procédé selon la revendication 1, dans lequel de un à vingt codons situés au début du gène de la transposase sont modifiés par échange d'un nucléotide au niveau de la position de la troisième base du codon contre une adénine ou une thymine sans modification de l'acide aminé encodé par le codon.

6. Procédé selon la revendication 1, dans lequel le vecteur à base de transposons comprend :

a) le gène d'une transposase en liaison fonctionnelle avec un premier promoteur et une séquence polyA aviaire optimisée, ledit gène d'une transposase codant pour une transposase ; et
b) au moins un gène d'intérêt en liaison fonctionnelle avec au moins un promoteur supplémentaire ;
c) lesdits au moins un gène d'intérêt et leurs promoteurs en liaison fonctionnelle étant flanqués par des séquences d'insertion d'une transposase reconnues par la transposase.

7. Procédé selon la revendication 6, dans lequel le premier promoteur est un promoteur constitutif.

8. Procédé selon la revendication 6, dans lequel le premier promoteur est un promoteur spécifique de l'oviducte choisi dans le groupe constitué de l'ovalbumine, de l'ovotransferrine, de l'ovomucoïde, de l'ovomucine, de l'ovoglobuline g2, de l'ovoglobuline g3, de l'ovoflavoprotéine et de l'ovostatine.

9. Procédé selon la revendication 6, dans lequel l'au moins un gène d'intérêt est en liaison fonctionnelle avec un second promoteur.

10. Procédé selon la revendication 9, dans lequel le second promoteur est un promoteur spécifique de l'oviducte choisi dans le groupe constitué de l'ovalbumine, de l'ovotransferrine, de l'ovomucoïde, de l'ovomucine, de l'ovoglobuline g2, de l'ovoglobuline g3, de l'ovoflavoprotéine et de l'ovostatine.

11. Procédé selon la revendication 6, dans lequel le vecteur à base de transposons comprend, en outre, une séquence de contrôle de l'oeuf ou un amplificateur en liaison fonctionnelle avec l'au moins un gène d'intérêt.

12. Procédé selon l'une quelconque des revendications 1 à 11, dans lequel l'animal est une volaille.

13. Procédé selon l'une quelconque des revendications 1 à 12, dans lequel la transposase est une transposase Tn10.

FIGURE 1

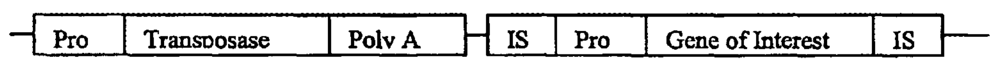


FIGURE 2

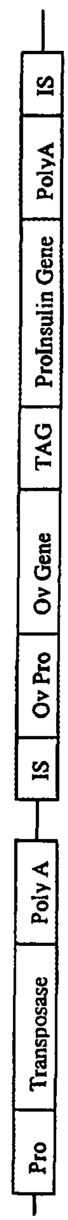

Pro
Transposase
Poly A
IS
Ov Pro
Ov Gene
TAG
ProInsulin Gene
PolyA
IS

FIGURE 3

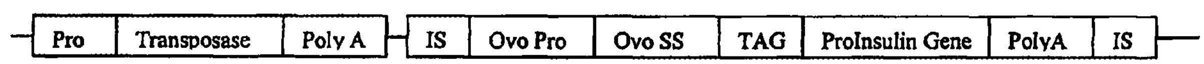

Pro
Transposase
Poly A
IS
Ovo Pro
Ovo SS
TAG
ProInsulin Gene
PolyA
IS

FIGURE 4

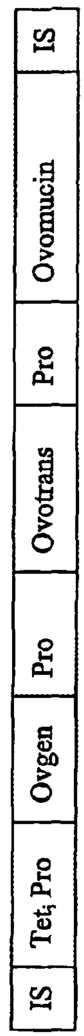
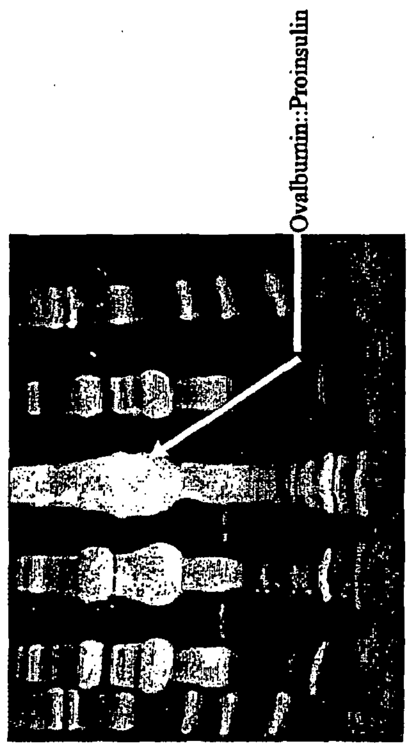


FIGURE 5



REFERENCES CITED IN THE DESCRIPTION

This list of references cited by the applicant is for the reader's convenience only. It does not form part of the European patent document. Even though great care has been taken in compiling the references, errors or omissions cannot be excluded and the EPO disclaims all liability in this regard.

Patent documents cited in the description

- US 5719055 A **[0048] [0052]**
- US 6291243 B **[0054]**

Non-patent literature cited in the description

- **PIEPER et al.** *Diabetes Res. Clin. Pract.,* 1996, S157-S162 **[0003]**
- **KAY, M.A. et al.** *Nature Medicine,* 2001, vol. 7, 33-40 **[0004] [0005]**
- Gene trial to proceed despite fears that therapy could change child's genetic makeup. *The New York Times,* 23 December 2001 **[0005]**
- *Science, News of the Week,* 04 October 2002 **[0005]**
- **D. LAMPE et al.** *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA,* 1999, vol. 96, 11428-11433 **[0054]**
- **S. FISCHER et al.** *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA,* 2001, vol. 98, 6759-6764 **[0054]**
- **L. ZAGORAIOU et al.** *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA,* 2001, vol. 98, 11474-11478 **[0054]**
- Mobile DNA, Amer. Soc. Microbiol. 1989 **[0054]**
- **CRONIN, A. et al.** *Genes and Development,* 2001, 15 **[0061]**
- **HOPPE, U. C. et al.** *Mol. Ther.,* 2000, vol. 1, 159-164 **[0061]**
- **BRASELMANN, S. et al.** *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci.,* 1993, vol. 90, 1657-1661 **[0061]**
- **WANG et al.** *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci.,* 1994, vol. 91, 8180-8184 **[0061]**
- **BELSHAW, P. J. et al.** *J. Chem. Biol.,* 1996, vol. 3, 731-738 **[0061]**
- **FAN, L. et al.** *Hum. Gene Ther.,* 1999, vol. 10, 2273-2285 **[0061]**
- **SHARIAT, S.F. et al.** *Cancer Res.,* 2001, vol. 61, 2562-2571 **[0061]**
- **SPENCER, D.M.** *Curr. Biol.,* 1996, vol. 6, 839-847 **[0061]**
- **HOGGATT A.M. et al.** *Circ Res.,* 2002, vol. 91 (12), 1151-9 **[0062]**
- *Biochim Biophys Acta,* 03 January 2003, vol. 1625 (1), 52-63 **[0062]**
- **SIGVARDSSON M. et al.** *Mol. Cell Biol.,* 2002, vol. 22 (24), 8539-51 **[0062]**
- **YOSHIMURA I. et al.** *J. Urol.,* 2002, vol. 168 (6), 2659-64 **[0062]**
- **ASAOKA Y. et al.** *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci.,* 2002, vol. 99 (24), 15456-61 **[0062]**
- **OKINO N. et al.** *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.,* 2002, vol. 299 (1), 160-6 **[0062]**
- **GABRIL M.Y. et al.** *Gene Ther.,* 2002, vol. 9 (23), 1589-99 **[0062]**
- **KURIKI C. et al.** *Biol. Pharm. Bull.,* 2002, vol. 25 (11), 1476-8 **[0062]**
- **STAPLIN W.R. et al.** *Blood,* 24 October 2002 **[0062]**
- **BRENNER S. et al.** *J. Biol. Chem.,* 18 December 2002 **[0062]**
- **AWADE.** *Z. Lebensm. Unters. Forsch.,* 1996, vol. 202, 1-14 **[0063]**
- Handbook of Fluorescent Probes and Research Products. Molecular Probes, Inc, **[0083] [0102]**
- **GREEN ; WUTS.** Protecting Groups in Organic Synthesis. John Wiley and Sons, 1991 **[0112]**
- **DITTER et al.** *J. Pharm. Sci.,* 1968, vol. 57, 783 **[0112]**
- **DITTER et al.** *J. Pharm. Sci.,* 1968, vol. 57, 828 **[0112]**
- **DITTER et al.** *J. Pharm. Sci.,* 1969, vol. 58, 557 **[0112]**
- **KING et al.** *Biochemistry,* 1987, vol. 26, 2294 **[0112]**
- **LINDBERG et al.** *Drug Metabolism and Disposition,* 1989, vol. 17, 311 **[0112]**
- **TUNEK et al.** *Biochem. Pharm.,* 1988, vol. 37, 3867 **[0112]**
- **ANDERSON et al.** *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.,* 1985, vol. 239, 538 **[0112]**
- **SINGHAL et al.** *FASEB J.,* 1987, vol. 1, 220 **[0112]**
- **B. O'MALLEY et al.** *EMBO J.,* 1987, vol. 6, 2305-12 **[0135]**
- **A. QIU et al.** *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. (USA),* 1994, vol. 91, 4451-4455 **[0135]**
- **D. MONROE et al.** *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 2000, vol. 1517 (1), 27-32 **[0135]**
- **H. PARK et al.** *Biochem.,* 2000, vol. 39, 8537-8545 **[0135]**
- **T. MURAMATSU et al.** *Poult. Avian BioL Rev.,* 1996, vol. 6, 107-123 **[0135]**
- Egg Science & Technology. Haworth Press, 1995 **[0140] [0145]**
- Practical Protein Chemistry A Handbook. John Wiley & Sons Ltd, 1986 **[0147]**
- **T. OKA ; RT SCHIMKE.** *J. Cell Biol.,* 1969, vol. 41, 816 **[0196]**

- **PALMITER ; CHRISTENSEN ; SCHIMKE.** *J Biol. Chem.,* 1970, vol. 245 (4), 833-845 **[0196]**